



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

LG Electronics MobileComm U.S.A., Inc.
1000 Sylvan Avenue
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
United States

Date of Testing:

05/18/15 - 05/28/15

Test Site/Location:

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

Document Serial No.:

OY1505180904.ZNF

FCC ID:

ZNFH731

APPLICANT:

LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC.

DUT Type:

Portable Handset

Application Type:

Certification

FCC Rule Part(s):

CFR §2.1093

Model(s):

LG-H731, LGH731, H731

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR		
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.43	0.63	0.73
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.29	0.41	0.44
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.5 MHz	0.23	0.59	0.59
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.36	0.35	0.43
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.91	0.75	0.89
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.20	0.40	0.40
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.29	0.38	0.38
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	0.38	0.61	0.61
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.76	0.64	0.89
PCE	LTE Band 7	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz	0.21	0.35	0.48
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.83	< 0.1	0.12
DTS	Bluetooth LE	2402 - 2480 MHz		N/A	
DSS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	N/A	< 0.1	N/A
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.36	0.82	1.00

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.8 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Randy Ortanez
President





The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mmfai.info.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 1 of 58

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFORMATION	8
3	INTRODUCTION	9
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	10
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS	11
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS	12
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	15
8	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES	16
9	RF CONDUCTED POWERS	20
10	SYSTEM VERIFICATION	36
11	SAR DATA SUMMARY	38
12	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS	48
13	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	52
14	EQUIPMENT LIST	53
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES	54
16	CONCLUSION	56
17	REFERENCES	57
APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS		
APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS		
APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES		
APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS		
APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION		
APPENDIX F: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS		

FCC ID: ZNFH731		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 2 of 58	

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview



Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.5 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 17	Data	706.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 7	Data	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
Bluetooth LE	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz

1.2 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
			1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	33.7	33.7	30.7	29.2	27.7	27.2	24.7	23.2	21.7
	Nominal	33.2	33.2	30.2	28.7	27.2	26.7	24.2	22.7	21.2
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	29.7	29.7	27.7	26.2	24.7	25.7	23.7	22.2	20.7
	Nominal	29.2	29.2	27.2	25.7	24.2	25.2	23.2	21.7	20.2

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)					
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA Subtests 1-2	3GPP HSDPA Subtests 3-4	3GPP HSUPA Subtests 1-4	3GPP HSUPA Subtest 5	3GPP DC-HSDPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	24.2	23.5	23.0	22.5	23.0	23.0
	Nominal	23.7	23.0	22.5	22.0	22.5	22.5
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)	Maximum	24.2	23.5	23.0	22.5	23.5	23.0
	Nominal	23.7	23.0	22.5	22.0	23.0	22.5
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	23.7	23.0	22.5	22.0	23.0	22.5
	Nominal	23.2	22.5	22.0	21.5	22.5	22.0

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 3 of 58

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 12	Maximum	24.2
	Nominal	23.7
LTE Band 17	Maximum	24.2
	Nominal	23.7
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	24.2
	Nominal	23.7
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	24.2
	Nominal	23.7
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	23.7
	Nominal	23.2
LTE Band 7	Maximum	23.7
	Nominal	23.2

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	17.0
	Nominal	16.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	12.0
	Nominal	11.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	11.0
	Nominal	10.0
Bluetooth	Maximum	10.0
	Nominal	9.0
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	0.0
	Nominal	-1.0



1.3 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. The overall diagonal dimension of the device is <160 mm and the diagonal display is <150 mm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F.

**Table 1-1
Mobile Hotspot Sides for SAR Testing**

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1750	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 7	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Wireless Router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02 guidance, page 2. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 4 of 58

1.4 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the battery cover. All SAR tests were performed with the battery cover with NFC antenna already incorporated. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix F.

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D05v01, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-1 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.





Figure 1-1
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 3) procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Notes
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	
2	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	
3	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	
4	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	
5	LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
6	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes*	N/A	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
7	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
8	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes*	N/A	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.

- 2.4 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCC]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct are specified in the above table.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 5 of 58

1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03.



This device additionally supports LTE B17. LTE Band 12 and LTE Band 17 share the same transmission path. LTE Band 17 was not evaluated for SAR since the supported frequency range falls within the LTE Band 12 supported frequency range and the Band 17 target power was the same as the Band 12 target power.

1.7 Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

1.8 Guidance Applied



- IEEE 1528-2003
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03, D05v02r03, D06v02 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01 DR02-41929 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r03, D02v01r01 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 6 of 58	

1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.



	Head Serial Number	Body-Worn Serial Number	Hotspot Serial Number
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	0472	0472	0472
UMTS 850	0472	0472	0472
UMTS 1750	0472	0472	0472
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	0472	0472	0472
UMTS 1900	0472	0472	0472
LTE Band 12	0456	0456	0456
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0456	0456	0456
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0456	0456	0456
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0456	0456	0456
LTE Band 7	0456	0456	0456
2.4 GHz WLAN	0480	0480	0480
Bluetooth	-	0480	-

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 7 of 58

2

LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information			
FCC ID	ZNFH731		
Form Factor	Portable Handset		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 17 (706.5 - 713.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 7 (2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz			
LTE Band 7: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz			
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5 (23755)	710 (23790)	713.5 (23825)
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709 (23780)	710 (23790)	711 (23800)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)
LTE Band 7: 5 MHz	2502.5 (20775)	2535 (21100)	2567.5 (21425)
LTE Band 7: 10 MHz	2505 (20800)	2535 (21100)	2565 (21400)
LTE Band 7: 15 MHz	2507.5 (20825)	2535 (21100)	2562.5 (21375)
LTE Band 7: 20 MHz	2510 (20850)	2535 (21100)	2560 (21350)
UE Category	4		
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3-6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		

FCC ID: ZNFH731		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 8 of 58	

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Industry Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$



SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

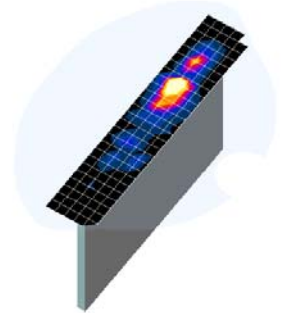
FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 9 of 58

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the “Not a knot” condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.





**Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area
Scan**

**Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01***

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{area}, \Delta y_{area}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{zoom}, \Delta y_{zoom}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
			$\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)^*$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(n>1)^*$	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 10 of 58

5

DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

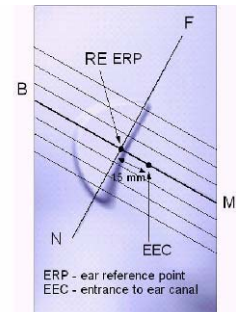


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

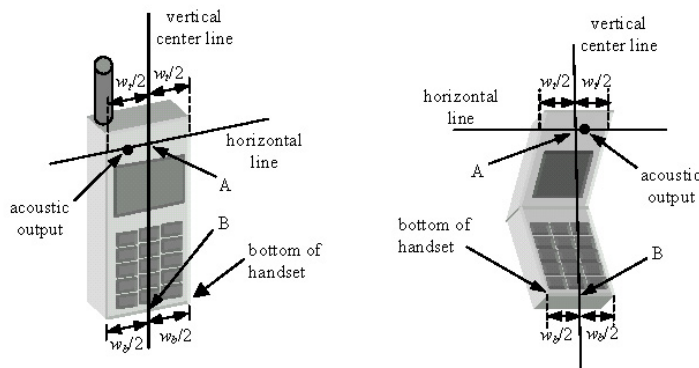




Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 11 of 58	

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

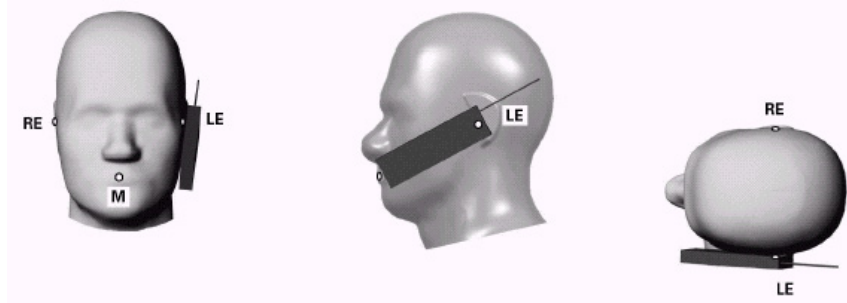




Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 12 of 58	

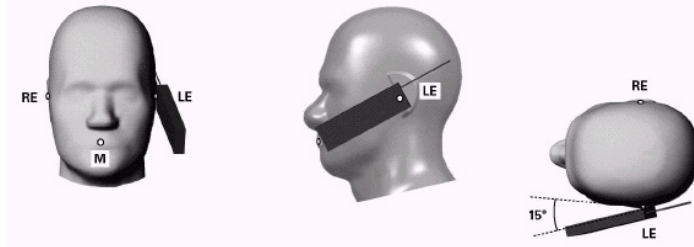


Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

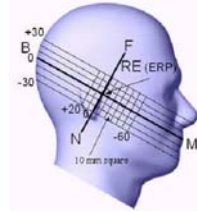


Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04_v01. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

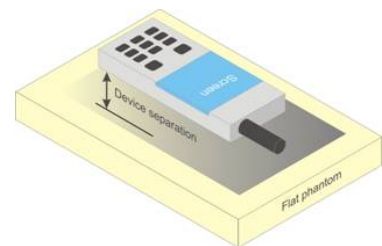




Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 13 of 58

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations



Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 44798 D01v05 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 14 of 58

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.



7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6**

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 15 of 58

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r02.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR



The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 16 of 58

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.



When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.4.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 17 of 58

8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03:



- a. SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 4.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 4.2.1.
- c. Per Section 4.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 4.2.4 and 4.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 4.2.1 through 4.2.3 is less than or equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.

8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01 DR02-41929 for more details.

8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 18 of 58	

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. Initial Test Position Procedure



For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.

8.6.2 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 19 of 58	

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 GSM Conducted Powers

		Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power									
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)				
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	
GSM 850	128	32.80	32.81	30.05	28.66	27.02	26.53	23.92	22.55	21.18	
	190	33.08	33.08	30.35	28.94	27.26	26.71	24.08	22.71	21.43	
	251	33.25	33.20	30.37	29.04	27.32	26.81	24.24	22.91	21.54	
GSM 1900	512	29.39	29.42	27.09	25.75	24.45	25.45	23.44	21.95	20.52	
	661	29.69	29.69	27.58	26.16	24.69	25.69	23.56	22.12	20.66	
	810	29.52	29.53	27.45	25.95	24.59	25.66	23.68	22.08	20.50	
		Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power									
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)				
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	
GSM 850	128	23.77	23.78	24.03	24.40	24.01	17.50	17.90	18.29	18.17	
	190	24.05	24.05	24.33	24.68	24.25	17.68	18.06	18.45	18.42	
	251	24.22	24.17	24.35	24.78	24.31	17.78	18.22	18.65	18.53	
GSM 1900	512	20.36	20.39	21.07	21.49	21.44	16.42	17.42	17.69	17.51	
	661	20.66	20.66	21.56	21.90	21.68	16.66	17.54	17.86	17.65	
	810	20.49	20.50	21.43	21.69	21.58	16.63	17.66	17.82	17.49	
GSM 850	Frame	24.17	24.17	24.18	24.44	24.19	17.67	18.18	18.44	18.19	
GSM 1900	Avg.Targets:	20.17	20.17	21.18	21.44	21.19	16.17	17.18	17.44	17.19	

Note:

- Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A

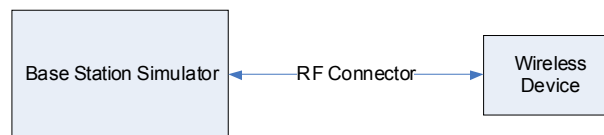


Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFH731	PCTEST <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 20 of 58	

9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers



3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			AWS Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1862	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	24.03	24.11	23.99	24.09	24.01	24.04	23.41	23.62	23.42	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	23.94	24.09	23.94	23.88	23.90	23.93	23.32	23.61	23.37	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.94	22.96	22.93	23.09	22.99	23.09	22.43	22.53	22.41	0
6		Subtest 2	22.90	23.05	22.99	23.09	23.01	23.04	22.47	22.65	22.47	0
6		Subtest 3	22.51	22.57	22.51	22.59	22.47	22.60	21.89	22.14	21.98	0.5
6		Subtest 4	22.49	22.56	22.46	22.64	22.51	22.58	21.94	22.15	21.96	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	22.12	22.03	22.09	22.03	21.63	21.91	21.69	21.51	21.53	0
6		Subtest 2	21.05	21.87	22.01	21.81	22.02	22.19	21.09	21.74	21.68	2
6		Subtest 3	21.88	21.73	22.28	21.93	21.78	22.06	21.55	21.72	21.42	1
6		Subtest 4	21.94	22.06	20.81	21.26	21.93	22.24	21.45	21.67	21.51	2
6		Subtest 5	22.98	22.98	22.91	23.08	22.96	23.04	22.37	22.57	22.42	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.74	22.71	22.59	22.86	22.76	23.07	22.37	22.44	22.26	0
8		Subtest 2	22.71	22.70	22.69	22.83	22.78	22.96	22.35	22.37	22.33	0
8		Subtest 3	22.28	22.21	22.18	22.39	22.29	22.48	21.82	21.89	21.88	0.5
8		Subtest 4	22.22	22.27	22.15	22.31	22.28	22.49	21.85	21.88	21.91	0.5

DC-HSDPA considerations

- 3GPP Specification 34.121-1 Release 8 Ver 8.10.0 was used for DC-HSDPA guidance
- H-Set 12 (QPSK) was confirmed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements
- Measured maximum output powers for DC-HSDPA were not greater than 1/4 dB higher than the WCDMA 12.2 kbps RMC maximum output, as a result, SAR is not required for DC-HSDPA
- The DUT supports UE category 24 for HSDPA



Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 21 of 58	

9.3 LTE Conducted Powers

9.3.1 LTE Band 12

Table 9-1
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	0	24.17	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	25	24.20	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	49	24.13	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	0	23.14	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	12	23.20	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	25	23.16	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	50	0	23.19	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	0	23.12	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	25	23.20	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	49	23.17	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	0	22.14	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	12	22.13	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	25	22.15	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	50	0	22.12	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-2
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
Low	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	0	23.90	0	0	
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	12	23.86	0	0	
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	24	24.16	0	0	
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	0	23.02	0-1	1	
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	6	23.08	0-1	1	
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	13	23.08	0-1	1	
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	25	0	23.03	0-1	1	
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.76	0-1	1	
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.19	0-1	1	
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.16	0-1	1	
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.95	0-2	2	
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.06	0-2	2	
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.10	0-2	2	
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.89	0-2	2	
	Mid	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	0	23.90	0	0
		707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	12	23.83	0	0
		707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	24	23.70	0	0
		707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	0	23.13	0-1	1
707.5		23095	5	QPSK	12	6	23.10	0-1	1	
707.5		23095	5	QPSK	12	13	23.01	0-1	1	
707.5		23095	5	QPSK	25	0	23.00	0-1	1	
707.5		23095	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.44	0-1	1	
707.5		23095	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.58	0-1	1	
707.5		23095	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.30	0-1	1	
707.5		23095	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.09	0-2	2	
707.5		23095	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.05	0-2	2	
707.5		23095	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.12	0-2	2	
707.5		23095	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.02	0-2	2	
High		713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	0	24.12	0	0
		713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	12	24.15	0	0
		713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	24	24.16	0	0
		713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	0	23.05	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	6	23.01	0-1	1	
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	13	23.01	0-1	1	
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	25	0	23.03	0-1	1	
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.08	0-1	1	
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.16	0-1	1	
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.15	0-1	1	
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.97	0-2	2	
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.95	0-2	2	
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.95	0-2	2	
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.97	0-2	2	





FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 22 of 58

Table 9-3
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	1	0	24.05	0	0
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	1	7	24.20	0	0
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	1	14	24.09	0	0
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	8	0	23.10	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	8	4	23.03	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	8	7	23.10	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	15	0	23.08	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.19	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.95	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.04	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.01	0-2	2
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.92	0-2	2
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.03	0-2	2
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.16	0-2	2
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.16	0-2	2
Mid	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	1	0	24.20	0	0
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	1	7	24.05	0	0
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	1	14	24.20	0	0
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	8	0	23.12	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	8	4	23.09	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	8	7	23.06	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	15	0	23.16	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.73	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.89	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.14	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.00	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.20	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.19	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.86	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.86	0-2	2
High	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	1	0	24.17	0	0
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	1	7	24.20	0	0
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	1	14	24.19	0	0
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	8	0	23.07	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	8	4	23.11	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	8	7	23.12	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	15	0	23.04	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.95	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.77	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.72	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.83	0-2	2
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.19	0-2	2
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.20	0-2	2
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.89	0-2	2
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.89	0-2	2

Table 9-4
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.11	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.15	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.17	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.95	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.10	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.13	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.04	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.84	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.75	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.47	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.66	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.66	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.65	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.90	0-2	2
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.90	0-2	2
Mid	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.20	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.15	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.20	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.16	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.15	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.20	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.00	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.19	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.18	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.17	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.14	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.14	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.13	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.17	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.17	0-2	2
High	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.19	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.18	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.10	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.01	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.98	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.16	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.09	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.93	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.88	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.83	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.83	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.61	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.74	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.02	0-2	2
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.02	0-2	2

FCC ID: ZNFH731		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 23 of 58

9.3.2

LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 9-5
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	0	24.05	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	25	24.02	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	49	23.96	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	0	22.84	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	12	22.76	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	25	22.71	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	50	0	22.70	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	0	22.88	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	25	22.90	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	49	22.81	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	0	21.79	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	12	21.77	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	25	21.73	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	50	0	21.72	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-6
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
Low	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	0	23.69	0	0	
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	12	23.70	0	0	
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	24	23.69	0	0	
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	0	22.71	0-1	1	
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	6	22.71	0-1	1	
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	13	22.62	0-1	1	
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	25	0	22.71	0-1	1	
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.40	0-1	1	
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.42	0-1	1	
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.74	0-1	1	
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.47	0-2	2	
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.56	0-2	2	
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.47	0-2	2	
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.56	0-2	2	
	Mid	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	0	23.89	0	0
		836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	12	23.80	0	0
		836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	24	23.74	0	0
		836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	0	22.94	0-1	1
836.5		20525	5	QPSK	12	6	22.92	0-1	1	
836.5		20525	5	QPSK	12	13	22.82	0-1	1	
836.5		20525	5	QPSK	25	0	22.80	0-1	1	
836.5		20525	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.47	0-1	1	
836.5		20525	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.20	0-1	1	
836.5		20525	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.21	0-1	1	
836.5		20525	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.80	0-2	2	
836.5		20525	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.65	0-2	2	
836.5		20525	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.55	0-2	2	
836.5		20525	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.80	0-2	2	
High		846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	0	24.00	0	0
		846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	12	24.10	0	0
		846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	24	23.95	0	0
		846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	0	22.74	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	6	22.91	0-1	1	
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	13	22.88	0-1	1	
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	25	0	22.87	0-1	1	
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.65	0-1	1	
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.37	0-1	1	
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.48	0-1	1	
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.75	0-2	2	
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.83	0-2	2	
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.85	0-2	2	
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.80	0-2	2	





FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 24 of 58	

Table 9-7
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	0	24.04	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	7	23.93	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	14	24.06	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	0	22.71	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	4	22.69	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	7	22.66	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	15	0	22.73	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.93	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.10	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.88	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.90	0-2	2
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.63	0-2	2
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.80	0-2	2
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.54	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	0	23.95	0	0
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	7	23.99	0	0
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	14	23.96	0	0
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	0	22.82	0-1	1
836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	4	22.83	0-1	1	
836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	7	22.93	0-1	1	
836.5	20525	3	QPSK	15	0	22.82	0-1	1	
836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.08	0-1	1	
836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.14	0-1	1	
836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.98	0-1	1	
836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.72	0-2	2	
836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.65	0-2	2	
836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.63	0-2	2	
836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.75	0-2	2	
847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	0	24.07	0	0	
847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	7	24.12	0	0	
847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	14	24.01	0	0	
847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	0	22.73	0-1	1	
847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	4	22.76	0-1	1	
847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	7	22.75	0-1	1	
847.5	20635	3	QPSK	15	0	22.86	0-1	1	
847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.04	0-1	1	
847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.97	0-1	1	
847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.01	0-1	1	
847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.79	0-2	2	
847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.82	0-2	2	
847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.78	0-2	2	
847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.92	0-2	2	

Table 9-8
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.88	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.93	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.04	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.69	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.78	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.75	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.72	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.84	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.98	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.98	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.67	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.75	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.66	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.96	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.15	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.12	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.08	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.90	0	0
836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.87	0	0	
836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.72	0	0	
836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.86	0-1	1	
836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.67	0-1	1	
836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.63	0-1	1	
836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.72	0-1	1	
836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.50	0-1	1	
836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.49	0-1	1	
836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.49	0-1	1	
836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.81	0-2	2	
848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.08	0	0	
848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.13	0	0	
848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.15	0	0	
848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.75	0	0	
848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.77	0	0	
848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.80	0	0	
848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.61	0-1	1	
848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.12	0-1	1	
848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.13	0-1	1	
848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.14	0-1	1	
848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.80	0-1	1	
848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.81	0-1	1	
848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.73	0-1	1	
848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.98	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 25 of 58

9.3.3

LTE Band 4 (AWS)

Table 9-9
 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	0	24.12	0	0
1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	50	23.90	0	0
1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	99	23.80	0	0
1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	0	23.20	-0.1	1
1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	25	22.98	-0.1	1
1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	50	22.94	-0.1	1
1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	100	0	22.97	-0.1	1
1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	0	23.19	-0.1	1
1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	50	23.16	-0.1	1
1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	99	23.15	-0.1	1
1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	0	22.08	-0.2	2
1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	25	22.05	-0.2	2
1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	50	21.96	-0.2	2
1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	100	0	22.06	-0.2	2

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-10
 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	0	24.19	0	0
1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	36	23.79	0	0
1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	74	23.80	0	0
1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	0	22.79	-0.1	1
1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	18	22.80	-0.1	1
1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	37	22.78	-0.1	1
1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	75	0	22.82	-0.1	1
1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	0	22.85	-0.1	1
1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	36	22.50	-0.1	1
1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	74	22.49	-0.1	1
1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	0	21.85	-0.2	2
1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	18	21.78	-0.2	2
1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	37	21.74	-0.2	2
1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	75	0	21.86	-0.2	2
1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	0	23.85	0	0
1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	36	23.90	0	0
1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	74	24.05	0	0
1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	0	22.74	-0.1	1
1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	18	22.70	-0.1	1
1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	37	22.85	-0.1	1
1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	75	0	22.70	-0.1	1
1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	0	23.19	-0.1	1
1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	36	23.19	-0.1	1
1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	74	23.20	-0.1	1
1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	0	22.06	-0.2	2
1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	18	21.87	-0.2	2
1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	37	21.93	-0.2	2
1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	21.87	-0.2	2
1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	0	23.88	0	0
1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	36	23.89	0	0
1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	74	23.73	0	0
1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	0	22.91	-0.1	1
1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	18	22.88	-0.1	1
1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	37	22.90	-0.1	1
1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	75	0	22.77	-0.1	1
1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	0	23.18	-0.1	1
1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	36	23.08	-0.1	1
1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	74	23.19	-0.1	1
1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	0	21.63	-0.2	2
1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	18	21.90	-0.2	2
1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	37	21.85	-0.2	2
1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	21.81	-0.2	2



FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 26 of 58

Table 9-11
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1715	2000	10	QPSK	1	0	24.18	0	0
	1715	2000	10	QPSK	1	25	23.92	0	0
	1715	2000	10	QPSK	1	49	24.02	0	0
	1715	2000	10	QPSK	25	0	22.94	-0.1	1
	1715	2000	10	QPSK	25	12	22.86	-0.1	1
	1715	2000	10	QPSK	25	25	22.85	-0.1	1
	1715	2000	10	QPSK	50	0	22.90	-0.1	1
	1715	2000	10	16QAM	1	0	23.15	-0.1	1
	1715	2000	10	16QAM	1	25	23.16	-0.1	1
	1715	2000	10	16QAM	1	49	23.03	-0.1	1
	1715	2000	10	16QAM	25	0	21.80	-0.2	2
	1715	2000	10	16QAM	25	12	21.74	-0.2	2
	1715	2000	10	16QAM	25	25	21.75	-0.2	2
	1715	2000	10	16QAM	50	0	21.85	-0.2	2
	Mid	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	0	24.18	0
1732.5		20175	10	QPSK	1	25	24.20	0	0
1732.5		20175	10	QPSK	1	49	24.20	0	0
1732.5		20175	10	QPSK	25	0	22.84	-0.1	1
1732.5		20175	10	QPSK	25	12	22.82	-0.1	1
1732.5		20175	10	QPSK	25	25	22.86	-0.1	1
1732.5		20175	10	QPSK	50	0	22.94	-0.1	1
1732.5		20175	10	16QAM	1	0	23.20	-0.1	1
1732.5		20175	10	16QAM	1	25	23.09	-0.1	1
1732.5		20175	10	16QAM	1	49	23.20	-0.1	1
1732.5		20175	10	16QAM	25	0	21.91	-0.2	2
1732.5		20175	10	16QAM	25	12	21.83	-0.2	2
1732.5		20175	10	16QAM	25	25	21.96	-0.2	2
1732.5		20175	10	16QAM	50	0	21.84	-0.2	2
High		1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	0	24.04	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	25	24.08	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	49	24.16	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	0	22.88	-0.1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	12	22.83	-0.1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	25	22.86	-0.1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	50	0	22.87	-0.1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	0	22.77	-0.1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	25	22.65	-0.1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	49	22.72	-0.1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	0	21.96	-0.2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	12	21.96	-0.2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	25	21.94	-0.2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	50	0	21.85	-0.2	2

Table 9-12
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth



	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	0	24.04	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	12	23.76	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	24	23.74	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	0	22.78	-0.1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	6	22.82	-0.1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	13	22.80	-0.1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	25	0	22.77	-0.1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.86	-0.1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.07	-0.1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.60	-0.1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.55	-0.2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.69	-0.2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.70	-0.2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.72	-0.2	2
	Mid	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	0	23.45	0
1732.5		20175	5	QPSK	1	12	23.71	0	0
1732.5		20175	5	QPSK	1	24	23.95	0	0
1732.5		20175	5	QPSK	12	0	22.82	-0.1	1
1732.5		20175	5	QPSK	12	6	22.73	-0.1	1
1732.5		20175	5	QPSK	12	13	22.70	-0.1	1
1732.5		20175	5	QPSK	25	0	22.76	-0.1	1
1732.5		20175	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.64	-0.1	1
1732.5		20175	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.89	-0.1	1
1732.5		20175	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.75	-0.1	1
1732.5		20175	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.51	-0.2	2
1732.5		20175	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.60	-0.2	2
1732.5		20175	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.66	-0.2	2
1732.5		20175	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.61	-0.2	2
High		1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	0	24.06	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	12	24.12	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	24	24.03	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	0	22.84	-0.1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	6	22.82	-0.1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	13	22.83	-0.1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	25	0	22.85	-0.1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.64	-0.1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.49	-0.1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.51	-0.1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.63	-0.2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.58	-0.2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.42	-0.2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.77	-0.2	2

Table 9-13
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
Low	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	0	24.13	0	0	
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	7	24.11	0	0	
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	14	24.15	0	0	
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	0	22.88	-0.1	1	
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	4	22.77	-0.1	1	
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	7	22.73	-0.1	1	
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	15	0	22.86	-0.1	1	
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.60	-0.1	1	
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.77	-0.1	1	
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.68	-0.1	1	
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.77	-0.2	2	
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.55	-0.2	2	
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.47	-0.2	2	
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.66	-0.2	2	
	Mid	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	0	23.77	0	0
		1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	7	24.05	0	0
		1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	14	24.16	0	0
		1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	0	22.89	-0.1	1
1732.5		20175	3	QPSK	8	4	22.90	-0.1	1	
1732.5		20175	3	QPSK	8	7	22.81	-0.1	1	
1732.5		20175	3	QPSK	15	0	22.81	-0.1	1	
1732.5		20175	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.10	-0.1	1	
1732.5		20175	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.08	-0.1	1	
1732.5		20175	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.04	-0.1	1	
1732.5		20175	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.81	-0.2	2	
1732.5		20175	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.56	-0.2	2	
1732.5		20175	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.80	-0.2	2	
1732.5		20175	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.92	-0.2	2	
High		1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	0	24.05	0	0
		1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	7	24.14	0	0
		1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	14	24.08	0	0
		1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	0	22.96	-0.1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	4	22.92	-0.1	1	
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	7	22.85	-0.1	1	
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	15	0	22.86	-0.1	1	
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.04	-0.1	1	
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.06	-0.1	1	
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.09	-0.1	1	
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.77	-0.2	2	
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.61	-0.2	2	
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.63	-0.2	2	
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.74	-0.2	2	

Table 9-14
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
Low	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.13	0	0	
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.20	0	0	
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.17	0	0	
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.97	0	0	
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.92	0	0	
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.95	0	0	
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.95	-0.1	1	
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.71	-0.1	1	
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.82	-0.1	1	
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.76	-0.1	1	
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.00	-0.1	1	
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.96	-0.1	1	
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.04	-0.1	1	
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.13	-0.2	2	
	Mid	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.03	0	0
		1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.20	0	0
		1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.14	0	0
		1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.86	0	0
1732.5		20175	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.77	0	0	
1732.5		20175	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.70	0	0	
1732.5		20175	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.83	-0.1	1	
1732.5		20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.93	-0.1	1	
1732.5		20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.93	-0.1	1	
1732.5		20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.82	-0.1	1	
1732.5		20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.89	-0.1	1	
1732.5		20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.89	-0.1	1	
1732.5		20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.83	-0.1	1	
1732.5		20175	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.06	-0.2	2	
High		1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.17	0	0
		1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.19	0	0
		1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.14	0	0
		1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.91	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.84	0	0	
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.87	0	0	
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.85	-0.1	1	
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.07	-0.1	1	
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.20	-0.1	1	
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.02	-0.1	1	
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.80	-0.1	1	
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.98	-0.1	1	
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.75	-0.1	1	
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.09	-0.2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset
© 2015 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		Page 28 of 58

9.3.4

LTE Band 2 (PCS)

Table 9-15

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
Low	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	0	23.20	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	50	23.21	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	99	23.20	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	0	22.18	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	25	22.18	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	50	22.19	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	100	0	22.14	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	0	22.29	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	50	22.28	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	99	22.40	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	0	21.21	0-2	2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	25	21.23	0-2	2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	50	21.20	0-2	2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	100	0	21.20	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	0	23.40	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	50	23.50	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	99	23.54	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	0	22.31	0-1	1
1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	25	22.24	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	50	22.20	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	100	0	22.23	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	0	22.26	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	50	22.31	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	99	22.28	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	0	21.40	0-2	2	
1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	25	21.43	0-2	2	
1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	50	21.31	0-2	2	
1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	100	0	21.24	0-2	2	
High	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	0	23.55	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	50	23.61	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	99	23.24	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	0	22.26	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	25	22.20	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	50	22.20	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	100	0	22.20	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	0	22.60	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	50	22.66	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	99	22.61	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	0	21.30	0-2	2
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	25	21.33	0-2	2
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	50	21.22	0-2	2
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	100	0	21.23	0-2	2

Table 9-16

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
Low	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	0	23.09	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	36	23.00	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	74	23.13	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	0	21.89	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	18	21.86	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	37	21.92	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	75	0	21.90	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	0	21.93	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	36	21.87	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	74	21.98	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	0	20.86	0-2	2
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	18	20.83	0-2	2
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	37	20.95	0-2	2
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	75	0	20.81	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	0	23.20	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	36	23.25	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	74	23.40	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	0	21.97	0-1	1
1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	18	21.91	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	37	21.95	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	75	0	22.03	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	0	22.16	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	36	22.20	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	74	22.25	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	0	21.04	0-2	2	
1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	18	20.98	0-2	2	
1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	37	21.08	0-2	2	
1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	75	0	21.04	0-2	2	
High	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	0	23.10	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	36	22.85	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	74	22.90	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	0	21.96	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	18	21.96	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	37	21.94	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	75	0	21.94	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	0	22.10	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	36	21.86	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	74	21.88	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	0	21.04	0-2	2
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	18	20.96	0-2	2
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	37	20.92	0-2	2
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	75	0	20.98	0-2	2



FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 29 of 58

Table 9-17
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	0	23.51	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	25	22.97	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	49	23.04	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	0	21.70	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	12	21.70	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	25	21.74	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	50	0	21.74	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	0	22.12	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	25	22.07	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	49	22.12	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	0	20.84	0-2	2
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	12	20.96	0-2	2
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	25	20.72	0-2	2
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	50	0	20.83	0-2	2
	Mid	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	0	23.11	0
1880.0		18900	10	QPSK	1	25	22.98	0	0
1880.0		18900	10	QPSK	1	49	23.04	0	0
1880.0		18900	10	QPSK	25	0	21.85	0-1	1
1880.0		18900	10	QPSK	25	12	21.76	0-1	1
1880.0		18900	10	QPSK	25	25	21.80	0-1	1
1880.0		18900	10	QPSK	50	0	21.90	0-1	1
1880.0		18900	10	16QAM	1	0	22.17	0-1	1
1880.0		18900	10	16QAM	1	25	22.01	0-1	1
1880.0		18900	10	16QAM	1	49	22.08	0-1	1
1880.0		18900	10	16QAM	25	0	21.00	0-2	2
1880.0		18900	10	16QAM	25	12	20.86	0-2	2
1880.0		18900	10	16QAM	25	25	20.93	0-2	2
1880.0		18900	10	16QAM	50	0	21.08	0-2	2
High		1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	0	23.06	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	25	23.00	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	49	22.97	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	0	21.87	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	12	21.88	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	25	21.91	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	50	0	21.80	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	0	22.13	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	25	21.70	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	49	21.72	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	0	20.95	0-2	2
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	12	21.05	0-2	2
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	25	21.00	0-2	2
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	50	0	20.89	0-2	2

Table 9-18
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth



	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	0	23.03	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	12	23.06	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	24	23.16	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	0	21.70	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	6	21.72	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	13	21.75	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	25	0	21.73	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.90	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.95	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.80	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.73	0-2	2
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.74	0-2	2
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.70	0-2	2
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.75	0-2	2
	Mid	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	0	22.87	0
1880.0		18900	5	QPSK	1	12	22.82	0	0
1880.0		18900	5	QPSK	1	24	23.05	0	0
1880.0		18900	5	QPSK	12	0	21.81	0-1	1
1880.0		18900	5	QPSK	12	6	21.78	0-1	1
1880.0		18900	5	QPSK	12	13	21.78	0-1	1
1880.0		18900	5	QPSK	25	0	21.84	0-1	1
1880.0		18900	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.71	0-1	1
1880.0		18900	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.70	0-1	1
1880.0		18900	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.71	0-1	1
1880.0		18900	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.74	0-2	2
1880.0		18900	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.91	0-2	2
1880.0		18900	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.05	0-2	2
1880.0		18900	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.99	0-2	2
High		1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	0	22.95	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	12	23.09	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	24	23.00	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	0	21.90	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	6	21.81	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	13	21.87	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	25	0	21.84	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.72	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.78	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.75	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.86	0-2	2
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.79	0-2	2
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.78	0-2	2
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.83	0-2	2

Table 9-19
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	0	23.00	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	7	22.90	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	14	22.89	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	0	21.75	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	4	21.73	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	7	21.70	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	15	0	21.71	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.95	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.88	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.89	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.94	0-2	2
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.96	0-2	2
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.95	0-2	2
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.91	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	0	22.99	0	0
1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	7	23.01	0	0	
1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	14	23.12	0	0	
1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	0	21.94	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	4	21.86	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	7	21.88	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	15	0	21.89	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.12	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.12	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.14	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.82	0-2	2	
1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.72	0-2	2	
1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.77	0-2	2	
1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.00	0-2	2	
1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	0	23.04	0	0	
1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	7	23.00	0	0	
1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	14	23.08	0	0	
1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	0	21.80	0-1	1	
1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	4	21.71	0-1	1	
1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	7	21.77	0-1	1	
1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	15	0	21.76	0-1	1	
1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.70	0-1	1	
1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.77	0-1	1	
1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.72	0-1	1	
1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.86	0-2	2	
1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.80	0-2	2	
1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.75	0-2	2	
1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.87	0-2	2	

Table 9-20
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.75	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	2	22.80	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.78	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.88	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	2	22.75	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.80	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.74	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.98	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.05	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.03	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.71	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.78	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.88	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.19	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.17	0	0
1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.21	0	0	
1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.15	0	0	
1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.94	0	0	
1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	2	22.95	0	0	
1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.94	0	0	
1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.95	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.87	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.99	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.15	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.91	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.02	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.07	0-1	1	
1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.25	0-2	2	
1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.06	0	0	
1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.11	0	0	
1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.10	0	0	
1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.99	0	0	
1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	2	22.96	0	0	
1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.06	0	0	
1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.92	0-1	1	
1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.08	0-1	1	
1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.84	0-1	1	
1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.81	0-1	1	
1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.80	0-1	1	
1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.79	0-1	1	
1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.81	0-1	1	
1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.03	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 31 of 58

9.3.5

LTE Band 7

Table 9-21
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
Low	2510	20850	20	QPSK	1	0	23.70	0	0
	2510	20850	20	QPSK	1	50	23.41	0	0
	2510	20850	20	QPSK	1	99	23.68	0	0
	2510	20850	20	QPSK	50	0	22.70	0-1	1
	2510	20850	20	QPSK	50	25	22.62	0-1	1
	2510	20850	20	QPSK	50	50	22.64	0-1	1
	2510	20850	20	QPSK	100	0	22.68	0-1	1
	2510	20850	20	16QAM	1	0	22.70	0-1	1
	2510	20850	20	16QAM	1	50	22.40	0-1	1
	2510	20850	20	16QAM	1	99	22.51	0-1	1
	2510	20850	20	16QAM	50	0	21.35	0-2	2
	2510	20850	20	16QAM	50	25	21.27	0-2	2
	2510	20850	20	16QAM	50	50	21.23	0-2	2
	2510	20850	20	16QAM	100	0	21.22	0-2	2
	2510	20850	20	16QAM	100	0	21.22	0-2	2
	Mid	2535.0	21100	20	QPSK	1	0	23.49	0
2535.0		21100	20	QPSK	1	50	23.50	0	0
2535.0		21100	20	QPSK	1	99	23.17	0	0
2535.0		21100	20	QPSK	50	0	22.69	0-1	1
2535.0		21100	20	QPSK	50	25	22.56	0-1	1
2535.0		21100	20	QPSK	50	50	22.61	0-1	1
2535.0		21100	20	QPSK	100	0	22.69	0-1	1
2535.0		21100	20	16QAM	1	0	22.70	0-1	1
2535.0		21100	20	16QAM	1	50	22.66	0-1	1
2535.0		21100	20	16QAM	1	99	22.50	0-1	1
2535.0		21100	20	16QAM	50	0	21.68	0-2	2
2535.0		21100	20	16QAM	50	25	21.47	0-2	2
2535.0		21100	20	16QAM	50	50	21.45	0-2	2
2535.0		21100	20	16QAM	100	0	21.69	0-2	2
2535.0		21100	20	16QAM	100	0	21.69	0-2	2
High		2560	21350	20	QPSK	1	0	22.52	0
	2560	21350	20	QPSK	1	50	22.93	0	0
	2560	21350	20	QPSK	1	99	23.54	0	0
	2560	21350	20	QPSK	50	0	22.31	0-1	1
	2560	21350	20	QPSK	50	25	22.46	0-1	1
	2560	21350	20	QPSK	50	50	22.52	0-1	1
	2560	21350	20	QPSK	100	0	22.51	0-1	1
	2560	21350	20	16QAM	1	0	22.03	0-1	1
	2560	21350	20	16QAM	1	50	21.92	0-1	1
	2560	21350	20	16QAM	1	99	22.70	0-1	1
	2560	21350	20	16QAM	50	0	21.61	0-2	2
	2560	21350	20	16QAM	50	25	21.65	0-2	2
	2560	21350	20	16QAM	50	50	21.54	0-2	2
	2560	21350	20	16QAM	100	0	21.57	0-2	2
	2560	21350	20	16QAM	100	0	21.57	0-2	2

Table 9-22
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
Low	2507.5	20825	15	QPSK	1	0	23.50	0	0
	2507.5	20825	15	QPSK	1	36	23.01	0	0
	2507.5	20825	15	QPSK	1	74	23.35	0	0
	2507.5	20825	15	QPSK	36	0	22.64	0-1	1
	2507.5	20825	15	QPSK	36	18	22.52	0-1	1
	2507.5	20825	15	QPSK	36	37	22.49	0-1	1
	2507.5	20825	15	QPSK	75	0	22.40	0-1	1
	2507.5	20825	15	16QAM	1	0	22.67	0-1	1
	2507.5	20825	15	16QAM	1	36	22.55	0-1	1
	2507.5	20825	15	16QAM	1	74	22.48	0-1	1
	2507.5	20825	15	16QAM	36	0	21.38	0-2	2
	2507.5	20825	15	16QAM	36	18	21.48	0-2	2
	2507.5	20825	15	16QAM	36	37	21.45	0-2	2
	2507.5	20825	15	16QAM	75	0	21.30	0-2	2
	2507.5	20825	15	16QAM	75	0	21.30	0-2	2
	Mid	2535.0	21100	15	QPSK	1	0	23.70	0
2535.0		21100	15	QPSK	1	36	23.21	0	0
2535.0		21100	15	QPSK	1	74	23.45	0	0
2535.0		21100	15	QPSK	36	0	22.53	0-1	1
2535.0		21100	15	QPSK	36	18	22.43	0-1	1
2535.0		21100	15	QPSK	36	37	22.43	0-1	1
2535.0		21100	15	QPSK	75	0	22.44	0-1	1
2535.0		21100	15	16QAM	1	0	22.50	0-1	1
2535.0		21100	15	16QAM	1	36	22.52	0-1	1
2535.0		21100	15	16QAM	1	74	22.15	0-1	1
2535.0		21100	15	16QAM	36	0	21.25	0-2	2
2535.0		21100	15	16QAM	36	18	21.10	0-2	2
2535.0		21100	15	16QAM	36	37	21.15	0-2	2
2535.0		21100	15	16QAM	75	0	21.26	0-2	2
2535.0		21100	15	16QAM	75	0	21.26	0-2	2
High		2562.5	21375	15	QPSK	1	0	22.94	0
	2562.5	21375	15	QPSK	1	36	22.77	0	0
	2562.5	21375	15	QPSK	1	74	23.70	0	0
	2562.5	21375	15	QPSK	36	0	21.99	0-1	1
	2562.5	21375	15	QPSK	36	18	22.23	0-1	1
	2562.5	21375	15	QPSK	36	37	22.18	0-1	1
	2562.5	21375	15	QPSK	75	0	22.36	0-1	1
	2562.5	21375	15	16QAM	1	0	21.83	0-1	1
	2562.5	21375	15	16QAM	1	36	21.70	0-1	1
	2562.5	21375	15	16QAM	1	74	22.08	0-1	1
	2562.5	21375	15	16QAM	36	0	21.28	0-2	2
	2562.5	21375	15	16QAM	36	18	21.35	0-2	2
	2562.5	21375	15	16QAM	36	37	21.20	0-2	2
	2562.5	21375	15	16QAM	75	0	21.05	0-2	2
	2562.5	21375	15	16QAM	75	0	21.05	0-2	2

Table 9-23



LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	2505	20800	10	QPSK	1	0	23.70	0	0
	2505	20800	10	QPSK	1	25	23.31	0	0
	2505	20800	10	QPSK	1	49	23.29	0	0
	2505	20800	10	QPSK	25	0	22.58	0-1	1
	2505	20800	10	QPSK	25	12	22.56	0-1	1
	2505	20800	10	QPSK	25	25	22.51	0-1	1
	2505	20800	10	QPSK	50	0	22.51	0-1	1
	2505	20800	10	16QAM	1	0	22.70	0-1	1
	2505	20800	10	16QAM	1	25	22.45	0-1	1
	2505	20800	10	16QAM	1	49	22.49	0-1	1
	2505	20800	10	16QAM	25	0	21.50	0-2	2
	2505	20800	10	16QAM	25	12	21.42	0-2	2
	2505	20800	10	16QAM	25	25	21.45	0-2	2
	2505	20800	10	16QAM	50	0	21.63	0-2	2
	2535.0	21100	10	QPSK	1	0	23.54	0	0
	2535.0	21100	10	QPSK	1	25	23.39	0	0
	2535.0	21100	10	QPSK	1	49	23.56	0	0
	2535.0	21100	10	QPSK	25	0	22.38	0-1	1
2535.0	21100	10	QPSK	25	12	22.40	0-1	1	
2535.0	21100	10	QPSK	25	25	22.24	0-1	1	
2535.0	21100	10	QPSK	50	0	22.39	0-1	1	
2535.0	21100	10	16QAM	1	0	22.62	0-1	1	
2535.0	21100	10	16QAM	1	25	22.67	0-1	1	
2535.0	21100	10	16QAM	1	49	22.69	0-1	1	
2535.0	21100	10	16QAM	25	0	21.63	0-2	2	
2535.0	21100	10	16QAM	25	12	21.65	0-2	2	
2535.0	21100	10	16QAM	25	25	21.61	0-2	2	
2535.0	21100	10	16QAM	50	0	21.57	0-2	2	
2565	21400	10	QPSK	1	0	23.09	0	0	
2565	21400	10	QPSK	1	25	22.91	0	0	
2565	21400	10	QPSK	1	49	23.43	0	0	
2565	21400	10	QPSK	25	0	22.38	0-1	1	
2565	21400	10	QPSK	25	12	22.18	0-1	1	
2565	21400	10	QPSK	25	25	22.26	0-1	1	
2565	21400	10	QPSK	50	0	22.28	0-1	1	
2565	21400	10	16QAM	1	0	21.83	0-1	1	
2565	21400	10	16QAM	1	25	22.33	0-1	1	
2565	21400	10	16QAM	1	49	22.27	0-1	1	
2565	21400	10	16QAM	25	0	21.69	0-2	2	
2565	21400	10	16QAM	25	12	21.60	0-2	2	
2565	21400	10	16QAM	25	25	21.58	0-2	2	
2565	21400	10	16QAM	50	0	21.56	0-2	2	

Table 9-24

LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	2502.5	20775	5	QPSK	1	0	23.70	0	0
	2502.5	20775	5	QPSK	1	12	23.63	0	0
	2502.5	20775	5	QPSK	1	24	23.69	0	0
	2502.5	20775	5	QPSK	12	0	22.67	0-1	1
	2502.5	20775	5	QPSK	12	6	22.68	0-1	1
	2502.5	20775	5	QPSK	12	13	22.69	0-1	1
	2502.5	20775	5	QPSK	25	0	22.61	0-1	1
	2502.5	20775	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.42	0-1	1
	2502.5	20775	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.64	0-1	1
	2502.5	20775	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.52	0-1	1
	2502.5	20775	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.64	0-2	2
	2502.5	20775	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.58	0-2	2
	2502.5	20775	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.66	0-2	2
	2502.5	20775	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.57	0-2	2
	2535.0	21100	5	QPSK	1	0	23.44	0	0
	2535.0	21100	5	QPSK	1	12	23.27	0	0
	2535.0	21100	5	QPSK	1	24	23.42	0	0
	2535.0	21100	5	QPSK	12	0	22.53	0-1	1
2535.0	21100	5	QPSK	12	6	22.63	0-1	1	
2535.0	21100	5	QPSK	12	13	22.55	0-1	1	
2535.0	21100	5	QPSK	25	0	22.65	0-1	1	
2535.0	21100	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.19	0-1	1	
2535.0	21100	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.32	0-1	1	
2535.0	21100	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.05	0-1	1	
2535.0	21100	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.56	0-2	2	
2535.0	21100	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.62	0-2	2	
2535.0	21100	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.65	0-2	2	
2535.0	21100	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.56	0-2	2	
2567.5	21425	5	QPSK	1	0	23.32	0	0	
2567.5	21425	5	QPSK	1	12	23.54	0	0	
2567.5	21425	5	QPSK	1	24	23.23	0	0	
2567.5	21425	5	QPSK	12	0	22.55	0-1	1	
2567.5	21425	5	QPSK	12	6	22.64	0-1	1	
2567.5	21425	5	QPSK	12	13	22.58	0-1	1	
2567.5	21425	5	QPSK	25	0	22.54	0-1	1	
2567.5	21425	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.46	0-1	1	
2567.5	21425	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.70	0-1	1	
2567.5	21425	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.58	0-1	1	
2567.5	21425	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.33	0-2	2	
2567.5	21425	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.39	0-2	2	
2567.5	21425	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.29	0-2	2	
2567.5	21425	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.52	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 33 of 58

9.4 WLAN and Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 9-25
IEEE 802.11b/g Average RF Power

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]	
		IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11b	802.11g
2412	1	16.00	11.33
2437	6	16.45	11.25
2462	11	16.47	11.45

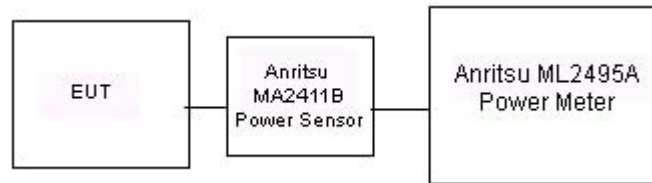


Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

Table 9-26
Bluetooth Average RF Power

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Peak Conducted Power		Avg Conducted Power	
			[dBm]	[mW]	[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	0	8.20	6.602	7.94	6.226
2441	1.0	39	9.88	9.732	9.62	9.167
2480	1.0	78	8.59	7.221	8.29	6.747
2402	2.0	0	8.24	6.670	5.43	3.489
2441	2.0	39	9.93	9.838	7.11	5.140
2480	2.0	78	8.62	7.269	5.78	3.782
2402	3.0	0	8.49	7.070	5.47	3.523
2441	3.0	39	10.17	10.392	7.17	5.207
2480	3.0	78	8.87	7.704	5.80	3.803

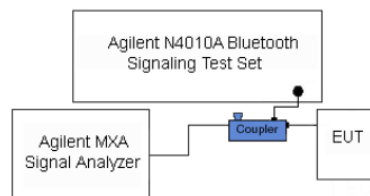






Figure 9-4
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 34 of 58	

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01DR02-41929:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rates and channels above were tested for SAR.
- Bluetooth body-worn SAR was evaluated per manufacturer's request.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 35 of 58



10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

**Table 10-1
Measured Tissue Properties**

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
05/28/2015	750H	21.8	700	0.853	42.569	0.889	42.201	-4.05%	0.87%
			710	0.867	42.427	0.890	42.149	-2.58%	0.66%
			720	0.876	42.234	0.891	42.097	-1.68%	0.33%
			725	0.880	42.171	0.891	42.071	-1.23%	0.24%
			740	0.894	42.004	0.893	41.994	0.11%	0.02%
			755	0.910	41.797	0.894	41.916	1.79%	-0.28%
05/21/2015	835H	21.4	820	0.880	41.550	0.899	41.578	-2.11%	-0.07%
			835	0.894	41.397	0.900	41.500	-0.67%	-0.25%
			850	0.911	41.218	0.916	41.500	-0.55%	-0.68%
05/20/2015	1750H	21.7	1710	1.327	39.558	1.348	40.142	-1.56%	-1.45%
			1750	1.371	39.404	1.371	40.079	0.00%	-1.68%
			1790	1.412	39.214	1.394	40.016	1.29%	-2.00%
05/20/2015	1900H	23.2	1850	1.366	41.871	1.400	40.000	-2.43%	4.68%
			1880	1.398	41.731	1.400	40.000	-0.14%	4.33%
			1910	1.434	41.599	1.400	40.000	2.43%	4.00%
05/26/2015	1900H	23.8	1850	1.378	41.624	1.400	40.000	-1.57%	4.06%
			1880	1.415	41.562	1.400	40.000	1.07%	3.90%
			1910	1.443	41.489	1.400	40.000	3.07%	3.72%
05/18/2015	2450H	20.9	2401	1.819	38.097	1.756	39.287	3.59%	-3.03%
			2450	1.876	37.925	1.800	39.200	4.22%	-3.25%
			2499	1.929	37.682	1.853	39.138	4.10%	-3.72%
05/20/2015	2450H	22.9	2401	1.834	39.584	1.756	39.287	4.44%	0.76%
			2450	1.888	39.372	1.800	39.200	4.89%	0.44%
			2499	1.942	39.115	1.853	39.138	4.80%	-0.06%
			2500	1.946	39.098	1.855	39.136	4.91%	-0.10%
			2550	2.003	38.915	1.909	39.073	4.92%	-0.40%
05/28/2015	750B	22.2	700	0.927	55.050	0.959	55.726	-3.34%	-1.21%
			710	0.937	54.893	0.960	55.687	-2.40%	-1.43%
			720	0.947	54.817	0.961	55.648	-1.46%	-1.49%
			725	0.951	54.789	0.961	55.629	-1.04%	-1.51%
			740	0.966	54.587	0.963	55.570	0.31%	-1.77%
			755	0.984	54.455	0.964	55.512	2.07%	-1.90%
05/20/2015	835B	19.4	820	0.995	53.655	0.969	55.258	2.68%	-2.90%
			835	1.010	53.448	0.970	55.200	4.12%	-3.17%
			850	1.025	53.305	0.988	55.154	3.74%	-3.35%
05/20/2015	1750B	22.4	1710	1.492	52.064	1.463	53.537	1.98%	-2.75%
			1750	1.535	51.904	1.488	53.432	3.16%	-2.86%
			1790	1.579	51.722	1.514	53.326	4.29%	-3.01%
05/22/2015	1900B	24.4	1850	1.472	52.254	1.520	53.300	-3.16%	-1.96%
			1880	1.505	52.149	1.520	53.300	-0.99%	-2.16%
			1910	1.538	52.108	1.520	53.300	1.18%	-2.24%
05/26/2015	1900B	21.9	1850	1.502	52.719	1.520	53.300	-1.18%	-1.09%
			1880	1.538	52.611	1.520	53.300	1.18%	-1.29%
			1910	1.571	52.545	1.520	53.300	3.36%	-1.42%
05/20/2015	2450B	22.3	2401	1.903	51.904	1.903	52.765	0.00%	-1.63%
			2450	1.975	51.766	1.950	52.700	1.28%	-1.77%
			2499	2.037	51.556	2.019	52.638	0.89%	-2.06%
			2500	2.039	51.554	2.021	52.636	0.89%	-2.06%
			2550	2.111	51.361	2.092	52.573	0.91%	-2.31%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 36 of 58

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-2
System Verification Results

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
K	750	HEAD	05/28/2015	22.8	21.8	0.100	1003	3288	0.848	8.090	8.480	4.82%
G	835	HEAD	05/21/2015	22.9	21.6	0.200	4d132	3318	1.890	9.250	9.450	2.16%
J	1750	HEAD	05/20/2015	19.2	21.3	0.100	1008	3319	3.550	37.700	35.500	-5.84%
K	1900	HEAD	05/20/2015	22.5	21.7	0.100	5d149	3288	3.900	40.200	39.000	-2.99%
K	1900	HEAD	05/26/2015	22.5	22.6	0.100	5d149	3288	4.090	40.200	40.900	1.74%
G	2450	HEAD	05/18/2015	20.2	20.9	0.100	719	3318	4.930	52.100	49.300	-5.37%
G	2450	HEAD	05/20/2015	22.3	22.7	0.100	719	3318	5.300	52.100	53.000	1.73%
J	750	BODY	05/28/2015	21.8	22.0	0.100	1054	3319	0.901	8.530	9.010	5.63%
C	835	BODY	05/20/2015	23.4	20.9	0.100	4d119	3333	0.990	9.200	9.900	7.61%
B	1750	BODY	05/20/2015	23.6	22.4	0.100	1051	3334	3.890	37.100	38.900	4.85%
C	1900	BODY	05/22/2015	24.3	24.4	0.100	5d148	3333	4.240	40.200	42.400	5.47%
C	1900	BODY	05/26/2015	24.2	21.9	0.100	5d148	3333	4.300	40.200	43.000	6.97%
E	2450	BODY	05/20/2015	23.3	22.3	0.100	719	3332	4.980	51.800	49.800	-3.86%

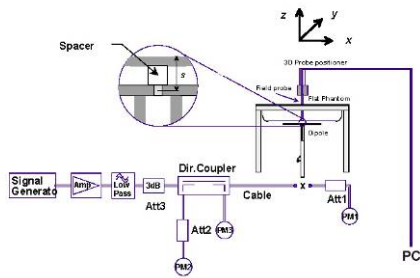




Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 37 of 58	

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

**Table 11-1
GSM 850 Head SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.08	-0.01	Right	Cheek	0472	1	1:8.3	0.373	1.153	0.430	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.08	-0.07	Right	Tilt	0472	1	1:8.3	0.196	1.153	0.226	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.08	0.07	Left	Cheek	0472	1	1:8.3	0.263	1.153	0.303	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.08	-0.04	Left	Tilt	0472	1	1:8.3	0.166	1.153	0.191	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.2	28.94	0.07	Right	Cheek	0472	3	1:2.76	0.371	1.062	0.394	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.2	28.94	0.01	Right	Tilt	0472	3	1:2.76	0.219	1.062	0.233	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.2	28.94	-0.03	Left	Cheek	0472	3	1:2.76	0.280	1.062	0.297	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.2	28.94	0.18	Left	Tilt	0472	3	1:2.76	0.224	1.062	0.238	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

**Table 11-2
UMTS 850 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.11	0.02	Right	Cheek	0472	1:1	0.286	1.021	0.292	A2
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.11	0.02	Right	Tilt	0472	1:1	0.157	1.021	0.160	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.11	0.04	Left	Cheek	0472	1:1	0.188	1.021	0.192	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.11	-0.01	Left	Tilt	0472	1:1	0.137	1.021	0.140	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

**Table 11-3
UMTS 1750 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.01	0.08	Right	Cheek	0472	1:1	0.135	1.045	0.141	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.01	-0.11	Right	Tilt	0472	1:1	0.117	1.045	0.122	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.01	-0.07	Left	Cheek	0472	1:1	0.220	1.045	0.230	A3
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.01	0.06	Left	Tilt	0472	1:1	0.112	1.045	0.117	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 38 of 58

**Table 11-4
GSM 1900 Head SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.69	0.04	Right	Cheek	0472	1	1:8.3	0.192	1.002	0.192	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.69	0.13	Right	Tilt	0472	1	1:8.3	0.188	1.002	0.188	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.69	0.02	Left	Cheek	0472	1	1:8.3	0.327	1.002	0.328	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.69	-0.04	Left	Tilt	0472	1	1:8.3	0.165	1.002	0.165	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.16	0.03	Right	Cheek	0472	3	1:2.76	0.253	1.009	0.255	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.16	0.03	Right	Tilt	0472	3	1:2.76	0.161	1.009	0.162	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.16	0.07	Left	Cheek	0472	3	1:2.76	0.357	1.009	0.360	A4
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.16	0.05	Left	Tilt	0472	3	1:2.76	0.156	1.009	0.157	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

**Table 11-5
UMTS 1900 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.62	-0.08	Right	Cheek	0472	1:1	0.522	1.019	0.532	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.62	-0.03	Right	Tilt	0472	1:1	0.404	1.019	0.412	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.41	0.12	Left	Cheek	0472	1:1	0.854	1.069	0.913	A5
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.62	0.11	Left	Cheek	0472	1:1	0.790	1.019	0.805	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.42	0.09	Left	Cheek	0472	1:1	0.823	1.067	0.878	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.62	0.02	Left	Tilt	0472	1:1	0.418	1.019	0.426	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.41	-0.07	Left	Cheek	0472	1:1	0.746	1.069	0.797	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

**Table 11-6
LTE Band 12 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.20	0.16	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	0456	1:1	0.200	1.000	0.200	A6
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.2	23.20	0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	0456	1:1	0.155	1.000	0.155	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.20	-0.13	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	0456	1:1	0.104	1.000	0.104	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.2	23.20	0.02	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	0456	1:1	0.084	1.000	0.084	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.20	0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	0456	1:1	0.176	1.000	0.176	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.2	23.20	0.09	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	0456	1:1	0.133	1.000	0.133	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.20	-0.04	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	0456	1:1	0.120	1.000	0.120	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.2	23.20	0.08	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	0456	1:1	0.089	1.000	0.089	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram												

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST <small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small>	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 39 of 58

**Table 11-7
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.05	-0.09	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	0456	1:1	0.283	1.035	0.293	A7
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.84	0.03	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	0456	1:1	0.212	1.086	0.230	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.05	0.20	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	0456	1:1	0.172	1.035	0.178	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.84	0.20	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	0456	1:1	0.130	1.086	0.141	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.05	0.20	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	0456	1:1	0.199	1.035	0.206	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.84	0.13	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	0456	1:1	0.148	1.086	0.161	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.05	-0.11	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	0456	1:1	0.140	1.035	0.145	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.84	-0.04	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	0456	1:1	0.105	1.086	0.114	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

**Table 11-8
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	0.10	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	0456	1:1	0.208	1.019	0.212	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.20	-0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	0456	1:1	0.181	1.000	0.181	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	0.15	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	0456	1:1	0.207	1.019	0.211	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.20	0.07	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	0456	1:1	0.152	1.000	0.152	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	0.18	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	0456	1:1	0.373	1.019	0.380	A8
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.20	0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	0456	1:1	0.293	1.000	0.293	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	0.02	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	0456	1:1	0.179	1.019	0.182	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.20	0.05	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	0456	1:1	0.158	1.000	0.158	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

**Table 11-9
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.61	0.06	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	0456	1:1	0.462	1.021	0.472	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.31	0.09	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	0456	1:1	0.417	1.094	0.456	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.61	0.08	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	0456	1:1	0.282	1.021	0.288	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.31	0.06	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	0456	1:1	0.278	1.094	0.304	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.61	-0.08	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	0456	1:1	0.741	1.021	0.757	A9
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.31	0.14	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	0456	1:1	0.685	1.094	0.749	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.61	0.08	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	0456	1:1	0.347	1.021	0.354	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.31	0.19	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	0456	1:1	0.363	1.094	0.397	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: ZNFH731		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 40 of 58

**Table 11-10
LTE Band 7 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.70	0.19	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	0456	1:1	0.164	1.000	0.164	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.70	0.10	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	0456	1:1	0.136	1.000	0.136	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.70	-0.11	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	0456	1:1	0.070	1.000	0.070	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.70	0.03	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	0456	1:1	0.069	1.000	0.069	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.70	0.18	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	0456	1:1	0.206	1.000	0.206	A9
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.70	-0.08	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	0456	1:1	0.180	1.000	0.180	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.70	-0.04	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	0456	1:1	0.131	1.000	0.131	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.70	0.19	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	0456	1:1	0.108	1.000	0.108	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									



**Table 11-11
DTS Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan (W/kg)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.45	0.02	Right	Cheek	0480	1	99.7	0.497	0.400	1.135	1.003	0.455	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.47	0.01	Right	Cheek	0480	1	99.7	0.932	0.731	1.130	1.003	0.828	A11
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.47	-0.05	Right	Tilt	0480	1	99.7	0.702	0.501	1.130	1.003	0.568	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.47	0.03	Left	Cheek	0480	1	99.7	0.323	0.270	1.130	1.003	0.306	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.47	-	Left	Tilt	0480	1	99.7	0.401	-	1.130	1.003	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

**Table 11-12
GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.08	-0.02	10 mm	0472	1	1:8.3	back	0.535	1.153	0.617		
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.2	28.94	-0.09	10 mm	0472	3	1:2.76	back	0.592	1.062	0.629	A12	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.11	0.02	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	back	0.402	1.021	0.410	A14	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.01	-0.01	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	back	0.560	1.045	0.585	A16	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.69	0.03	10 mm	0472	1	1:8.3	back	0.326	1.002	0.327		
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.16	0.04	10 mm	0472	3	1:2.76	back	0.351	1.009	0.354	A17	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.62	-0.03	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	back	0.737	1.019	0.751	A19	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

FCC ID: ZNFH731		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 41 of 58

**Table 11-13
LTE Body-Worn SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.20	-0.18	0	0456	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.395	1.000	0.395	A21
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.2	23.20	-0.02	1	0456	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.296	1.000	0.296	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.05	0.13	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.363	1.035	0.376	A22
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.84	-0.01	1	0456	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.286	1.086	0.311	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	0.02	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.596	1.019	0.607	A24
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.20	0.05	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.458	1.000	0.458	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.61	0.01	0	0456	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.631	1.021	0.644	A25
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.31	0.03	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.513	1.094	0.561	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.70	0.02	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.349	1.000	0.349	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.70	-0.08	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.350	1.000	0.350	A27
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

**Table 11-14
DTS Body-Worn SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan (W/kg)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.47	-0.02	10 mm	0480	1	back	99.7	0.083	0.065	1.130	1.003	0.073	A29
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

**Table 11-15
DSS Body-Worn SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #		
MHz	Ch.																
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	9.62	0.03	10 mm	0480	1	back	1:1	0.004	1.091	0.004	A31		
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: ZNFH731		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 42 of 58

11.3 Standalone Wireless Router SAR Data

**Table 11-16
GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.2	28.94	-0.09	10 mm	0472	3	1:2.76	back	0.592	1.062	0.629	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.2	28.94	0.00	10 mm	0472	3	1:2.76	front	0.452	1.062	0.480	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.2	28.94	0.09	10 mm	0472	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.321	1.062	0.341	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.2	28.94	0.09	10 mm	0472	3	1:2.76	right	0.683	1.062	0.725	A13
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.2	28.94	-0.05	10 mm	0472	3	1:2.76	left	0.431	1.062	0.458	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.11	0.02	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	back	0.402	1.021	0.410	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.11	0.00	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	front	0.317	1.021	0.324	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.11	-0.03	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.206	1.021	0.210	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.11	0.00	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	right	0.429	1.021	0.438	A15
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.11	0.01	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	left	0.255	1.021	0.260	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.01	-0.01	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	back	0.560	1.045	0.585	A16
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.01	-0.02	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	front	0.540	1.045	0.564	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.01	0.14	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.322	1.045	0.336	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.01	0.11	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	right	0.093	1.045	0.097	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.01	0.01	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	left	0.336	1.045	0.351	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.16	0.04	10 mm	0472	3	1:2.76	back	0.351	1.009	0.354	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.16	0.03	10 mm	0472	3	1:2.76	front	0.426	1.009	0.430	A18
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.16	-0.06	10 mm	0472	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.335	1.009	0.338	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.16	0.06	10 mm	0472	3	1:2.76	right	0.128	1.009	0.129	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.16	-0.06	10 mm	0472	3	1:2.76	left	0.378	1.009	0.381	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.62	-0.03	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	back	0.737	1.019	0.751	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.41	0.11	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	front	0.791	1.069	0.846	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.62	-0.01	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	front	0.845	1.019	0.861	A20
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.42	0.04	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	front	0.832	1.067	0.888	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.62	0.06	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.731	1.019	0.745	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.62	-0.06	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	right	0.248	1.019	0.253	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.62	0.01	10 mm	0472	N/A	1:1	left	0.710	1.019	0.723	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 43 of 58	

**Table 11-17
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.20	-0.18	0	0456	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.395	1.000	0.395	A21
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.2	23.20	-0.02	1	0456	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.296	1.000	0.296	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.20	0.09	0	0456	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.247	1.000	0.247	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.2	23.20	-0.04	1	0456	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.193	1.000	0.193	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.20	0.05	0	0456	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.111	1.000	0.111	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.2	23.20	0.07	1	0456	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.085	1.000	0.085	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.20	0.01	0	0456	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.304	1.000	0.304	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.2	23.20	-0.11	1	0456	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.243	1.000	0.243	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.20	0.00	0	0456	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.146	1.000	0.146	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.2	23.20	-0.01	1	0456	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.116	1.000	0.116	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

**Table 11-18
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.05	0.13	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.363	1.035	0.376	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.84	-0.01	1	0456	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.286	1.086	0.311	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.05	-0.08	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.302	1.035	0.313	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.84	-0.07	1	0456	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.229	1.086	0.249	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.05	0.04	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.185	1.035	0.191	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.84	0.00	1	0456	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.145	1.086	0.157	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.05	-0.02	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.368	1.035	0.381	A23
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.84	0.01	1	0456	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.295	1.086	0.320	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.05	0.02	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.243	1.035	0.252	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.84	-0.05	1	0456	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.193	1.086	0.210	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

**Table 11-19
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	0.02	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.596	1.019	0.607	A24
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.20	0.05	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.458	1.000	0.458	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	-0.18	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.532	1.019	0.542	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.20	-0.11	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.410	1.000	0.410	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	-0.11	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.323	1.019	0.329	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.20	0.09	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.252	1.000	0.252	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	0.02	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.091	1.019	0.093	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.20	0.12	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.068	1.000	0.068	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	0.02	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.296	1.019	0.302	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.20	0.04	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.220	1.000	0.220	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: ZNFH731		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 44 of 58

**Table 11-20
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.61	0.01	0	0456	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.631	1.021	0.644	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.31	0.03	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.513	1.094	0.561	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.21	-0.02	0	0456	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.792	1.119	0.886	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.54	0.03	0	0456	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.808	1.038	0.839	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.61	0.08	0	0456	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.850	1.021	0.868	A26
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.31	0.05	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.651	1.094	0.712	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.23	0.09	1	0456	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.615	1.114	0.685	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.61	0.07	0	0456	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.716	1.021	0.731	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.31	-0.01	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.537	1.094	0.587	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.61	-0.09	0	0456	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	right	1:1	0.249	1.021	0.254	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.31	0.08	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.210	1.094	0.230	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.61	-0.12	0	0456	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.739	1.021	0.755	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.31	0.02	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.589	1.094	0.644	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

**Table 11-21
LTE Band 7 Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.70	0.02	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.349	1.000	0.349	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.70	-0.08	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.350	1.000	0.350	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.70	0.08	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.229	1.000	0.229	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.70	-0.05	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.227	1.000	0.227	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.70	0.05	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.478	1.000	0.478	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.70	-0.05	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.481	1.000	0.481	A28
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.70	0.02	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.144	1.000	0.144	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.70	0.07	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.128	1.000	0.128	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.7	23.70	-0.10	0	0456	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.087	1.000	0.087	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.7	22.70	-0.05	1	0456	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.080	1.000	0.080	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

**Table 11-22
WLAN Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan (W/kg)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.47	-	10 mm	0480	1	back	99.7	0.083	-	1.130	1.003	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.47	-0.20	10 mm	0480	1	front	99.7	0.118	0.103	1.130	1.003	0.116	A30
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.47	-	10 mm	0480	1	top	99.7	0.103	-	1.130	1.003	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.47	-	10 mm	0480	1	left	99.7	0.082	-	1.130	1.003	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ZNFH731		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 45 of 58



11.4 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2003, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR. GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn voice calls to cover VoIP.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 46 of 58	

UMTS Notes:



1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r03. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

WLAN/BT Notes:

1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured. 2.4GHz WIFI left cheek was additionally evaluated for SAR per manufacturer's request.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01DR02-41929 for 2.4 GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.2 for more information.
3. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
4. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.
5. The channel and data rate with the highest average output power were evaluated for Bluetooth.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 47 of 58



12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 IV.C.1.iii and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 48 of 58

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.430	0.828	1.258
	GPRS 850	0.394	0.828	1.222
	UMTS 850	0.292	0.828	1.120
	UMTS 1750	0.230	0.828	1.058
	GSM 1900	0.328	0.828	1.156
	GPRS 1900	0.360	0.828	1.188
	UMTS 1900	0.913	0.828	See Table 12-2
	LTE Band 12	0.200	0.828	1.028
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.293	0.828	1.121
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.380	0.828	1.208
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.757	0.828	See Table 12-3
	LTE Band 7	0.206	0.828	1.034

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with UMTS1900 and 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)



Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.532	0.828	1.360
	Right Tilt	0.412	0.568	0.980
	Left Cheek	0.913	0.306	1.219
	Left Tilt	0.426	0.828*	1.254

*: The most conservative SAR value was used for excluded test configurations in the table above.

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with LTE B2 (PCS) and 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.472	0.828	1.300
	Right Tilt	0.304	0.568	0.872
	Left Cheek	0.757	0.306	1.063
	Left Tilt	0.397	0.828*	1.225

*: The most conservative SAR value was used for excluded test configurations in the table above.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 49 of 58



12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.617	0.073	0.690
	GPRS 850	0.629	0.073	0.702
	UMTS 850	0.410	0.073	0.483
	UMTS 1750	0.585	0.073	0.658
	GSM 1900	0.327	0.073	0.400
	GPRS 1900	0.354	0.073	0.427
	UMTS 1900	0.751	0.073	0.824
	LTE Band 12	0.395	0.073	0.468
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.376	0.073	0.449
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.607	0.073	0.680
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.644	0.073	0.717
	LTE Band 7	0.350	0.073	0.423

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.617	0.004	0.621
	GPRS 850	0.629	0.004	0.633
	UMTS 850	0.410	0.004	0.414
	UMTS 1750	0.585	0.004	0.589
	GSM 1900	0.327	0.004	0.331
	GPRS 1900	0.354	0.004	0.358
	UMTS 1900	0.751	0.004	0.755
	LTE Band 12	0.395	0.004	0.399
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.376	0.004	0.380
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.607	0.004	0.611
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.644	0.004	0.648
	LTE Band 7	0.350	0.004	0.354

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 50 of 58



12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.725	0.116	0.841
	UMTS 850	0.438	0.116	0.554
	UMTS 1750	0.585	0.116	0.701
	GPRS 1900	0.430	0.116	0.546
	UMTS 1900	0.888	0.116	1.004
	LTE Band 12	0.395	0.116	0.511
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.381	0.116	0.497
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.607	0.116	0.723
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.886	0.116	1.002
	LTE Band 7	0.481	0.116	0.597

12.6 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 51 of 58

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:



- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

**Table 13-1
Head SAR Measurement Variability Results**

HEAD VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Side	Test Position	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	Left	Cheek	0.854	0.746	1.14	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty



The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2003 was not required.

FCC ID: ZNFH731			SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 52 of 58

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8648D	(9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator	3/15/2015	Annual	3/15/2016	3629J00687
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	12/30/2014	Annual	12/30/2015	JP38020182
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	3/12/2015	Annual	3/12/2016	MY40000670
Agilent	8753ES	Network Analyzer	3/20/2015	Annual	3/20/2016	MY40001472
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	1/20/2015	Annual	1/20/2016	US39170122
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	MY42082385
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	4/1/2014	Biennial	4/1/2016	MY47270002
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/15/2015	Annual	3/15/2016	MY45470194
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB44450273
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB46170464
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	10/27/2014	Annual	10/27/2015	MY47420603
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	10/27/2014	Annual	10/27/2015	US46470561
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433972
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433977
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433978
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/2/2015	Annual	3/2/2016	1344545
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/11/2015	Annual	3/11/2016	1344554
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1207470
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/13/2014	Annual	11/13/2015	1339018
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	3/10/2015	Annual	3/10/2016	2400
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	3/11/2015	Annual	3/11/2016	5318
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	7/12/2013	Biennial	7/12/2015	1328004
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1306009
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1351001
COMTECH	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M155A00-009
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/18/2015	Biennial	3/18/2017	150194895
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/18/2015	Biennial	3/18/2017	150195001
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/15/2015	Biennial	3/15/2017	150195005
Control Company	4052	Long Stem Thermometer	9/27/2013	Biennial	9/27/2015	130567447
Control Company	4353	Long Stem Thermometer	1/22/2015	Biennial	1/22/2017	150053029
Control Company	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	4/29/2014	Biennial	4/29/2016	122014488
Control Company	61220-416	Long-Stem Thermometer	4/29/2014	Biennial	4/29/2016	111331323
Fisher Scientific	S407993	Long Stem Thermometer	11/4/2013	Biennial	11/4/2015	130671821
Fisher Scientific	S407993	Long Stem Thermometer	11/4/2013	Biennial	11/4/2015	130671826
Gigatronics	80701A	(0.05-18GHz) Power Sensor	10/30/2014	Annual	10/30/2015	1833460
Gigatronics	8651A	Universal Power Meter	10/30/2014	Annual	10/30/2015	8650319
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	5/8/2014	Biennial	5/8/2016	13264162
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	5/8/2014	Biennial	5/8/2016	13264165
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-53W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication tester	5/5/2015	Annual	5/5/2016	140144
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	4/8/2015	Annual	4/8/2016	140148
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	22313
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	N/A
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	4/15/2015	Annual	4/15/2016	1051
SPEAG	D1765V2	1765 MHz SAR Dipole	5/13/2015	Annual	5/13/2016	1008
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/18/2015	Annual	2/18/2016	54148
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/23/2014	Annual	7/23/2015	54149
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/11/2014	Annual	8/11/2015	719
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	1/16/2015	Annual	1/16/2016	1003
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	3/11/2015	Annual	3/11/2016	1054
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	4/13/2015	Annual	4/13/2016	44119
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/16/2015	Annual	1/16/2016	44132
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/14/2015	Annual	1/14/2016	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/17/2014	Annual	9/17/2015	1323
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/18/2014	Annual	9/18/2015	1364
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/23/2014	Annual	10/23/2015	1408
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	12/12/2014	Annual	12/12/2015	1415
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	10/21/2014	Annual	10/21/2015	1091
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	7/15/2014	Annual	7/15/2015	1039
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/24/2014	Annual	9/24/2015	3288
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	1/23/2015	Annual	1/23/2016	3318
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/19/2015	Annual	3/19/2016	3319
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2014	Annual	9/18/2015	3332
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	10/24/2014	Annual	10/24/2015	3333
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	12/16/2014	Annual	12/16/2015	3334
VWR	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	4/29/2014	Biennial	4/29/2016	111859323
VWR	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	8/8/2013	Biennial	8/8/2015	13047877

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.



FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST PROFESSIONAL LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 53 of 58

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

Applicable for frequencies less than 3000 MHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)	RSS						12.1	11.7	299
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)	k=2						24.2	23.5	



The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 54 of 58

Applicable for frequencies up to 6 GHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h= c x i/e	i= c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary E effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)				RSS			12.4	12.0	299
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)				k=2			24.7	24.0	

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003



FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 55 of 58

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion



The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]



FCC ID: ZNFH731	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 56 of 58

17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003, Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head Due to Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 57 of 58

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [21] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 4, March 2010.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01 DR02-41929
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: ZNFH731	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1505180904.ZNF	Test Dates: 05/18/15 - 05/28/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 58 of 58

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0472

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.896 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.378$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-21-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.39, 6.39, 6.39); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GSM 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

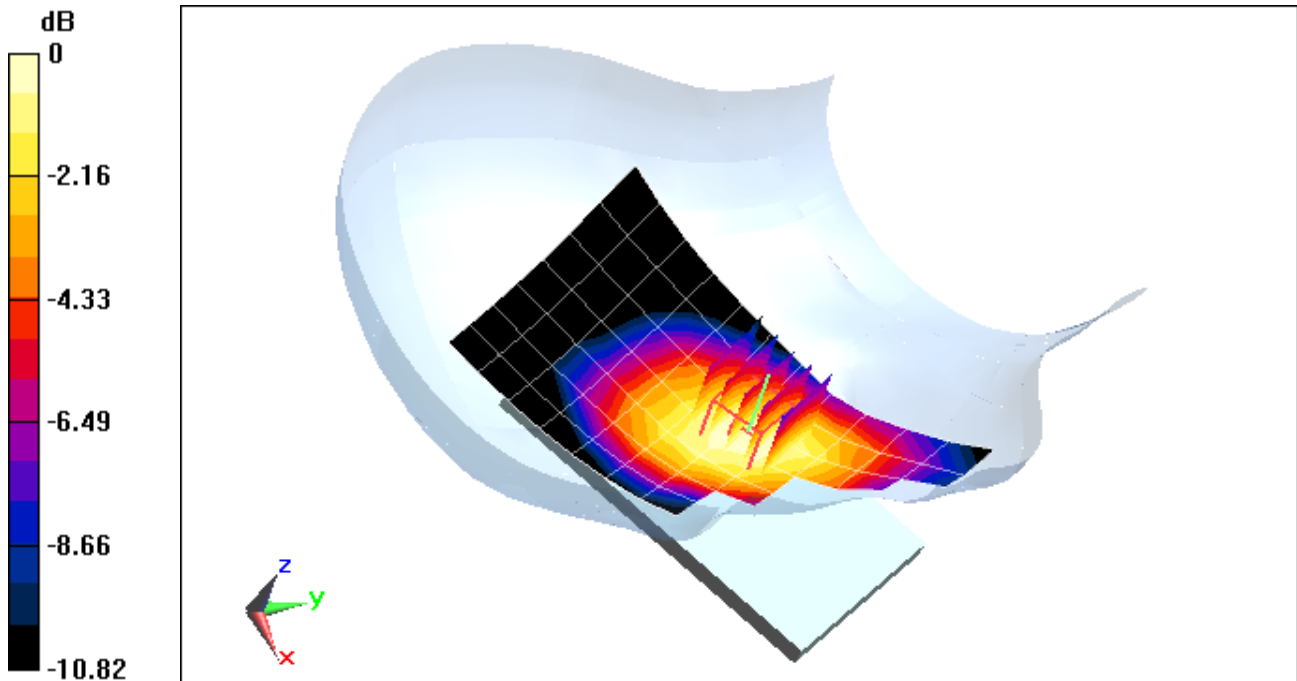
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.488 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.373 W/kg



0 dB = 0.411 W/kg = -3.86 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0472

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.896 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.378$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-21-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.39, 6.39, 6.39); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

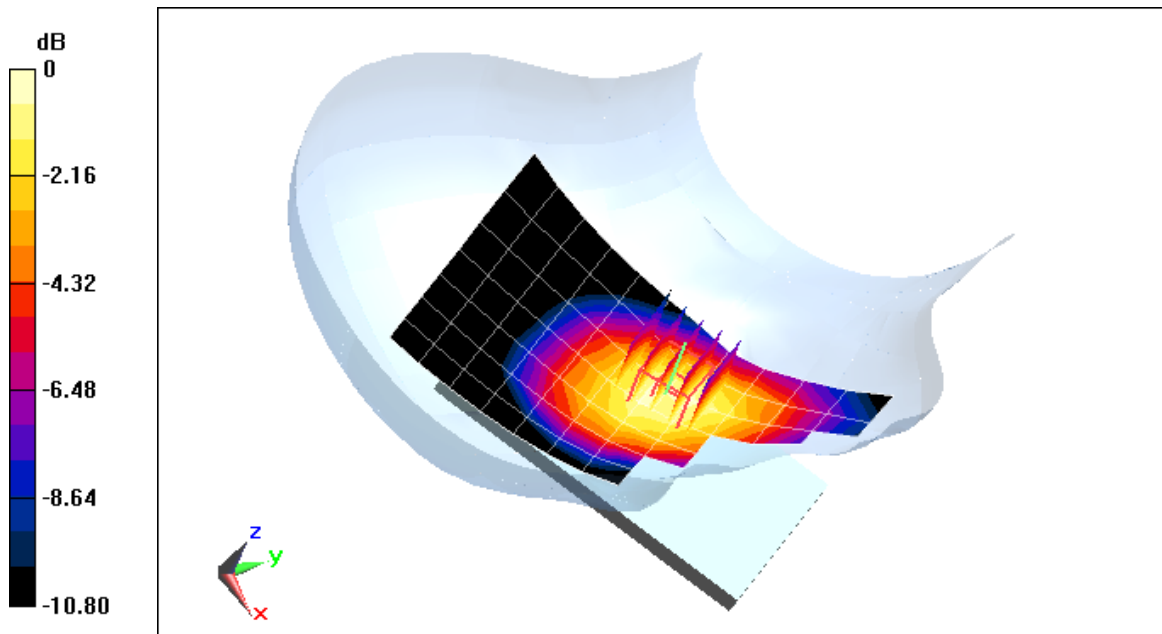
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.61 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.388 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.286 W/kg



0 dB = 0.317 W/kg = -4.99 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0472

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1732.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.352 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.472$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 19.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: AWS UMTS, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

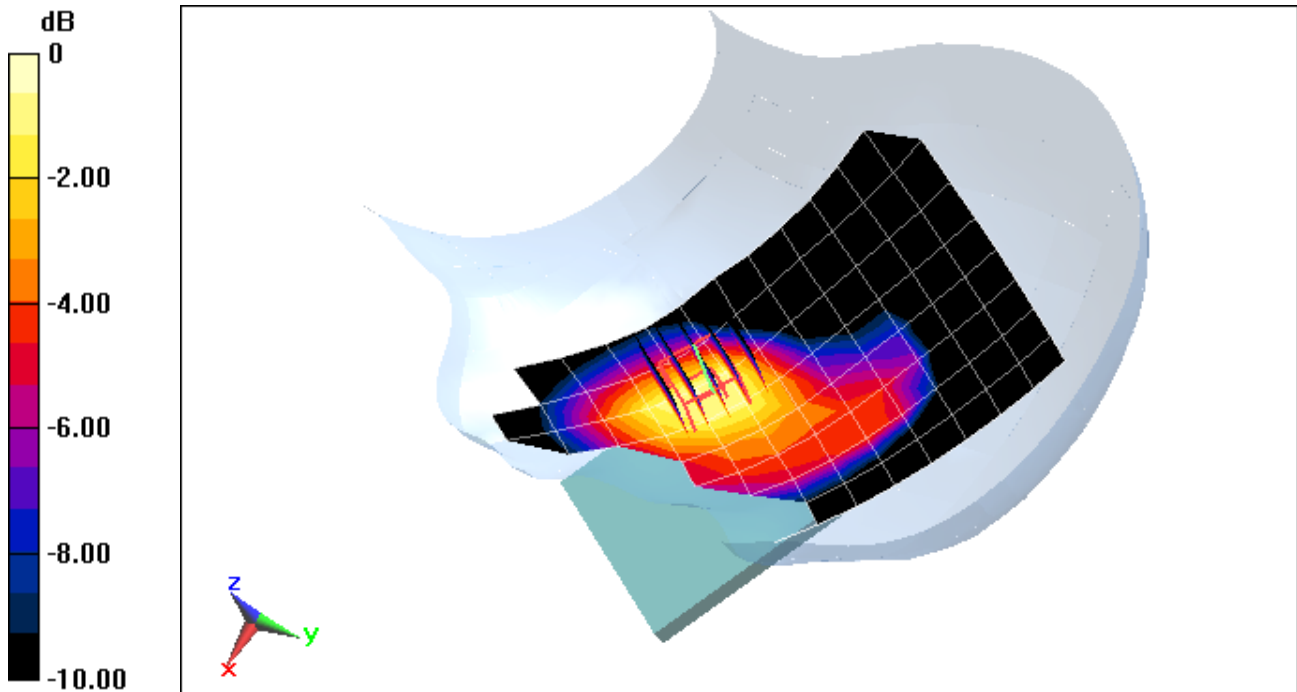
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.338 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.220 W/kg



0 dB = 0.259 W/kg = -5.87 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0472

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.398$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.731$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.17, 5.17, 5.17); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 3 Tx slots

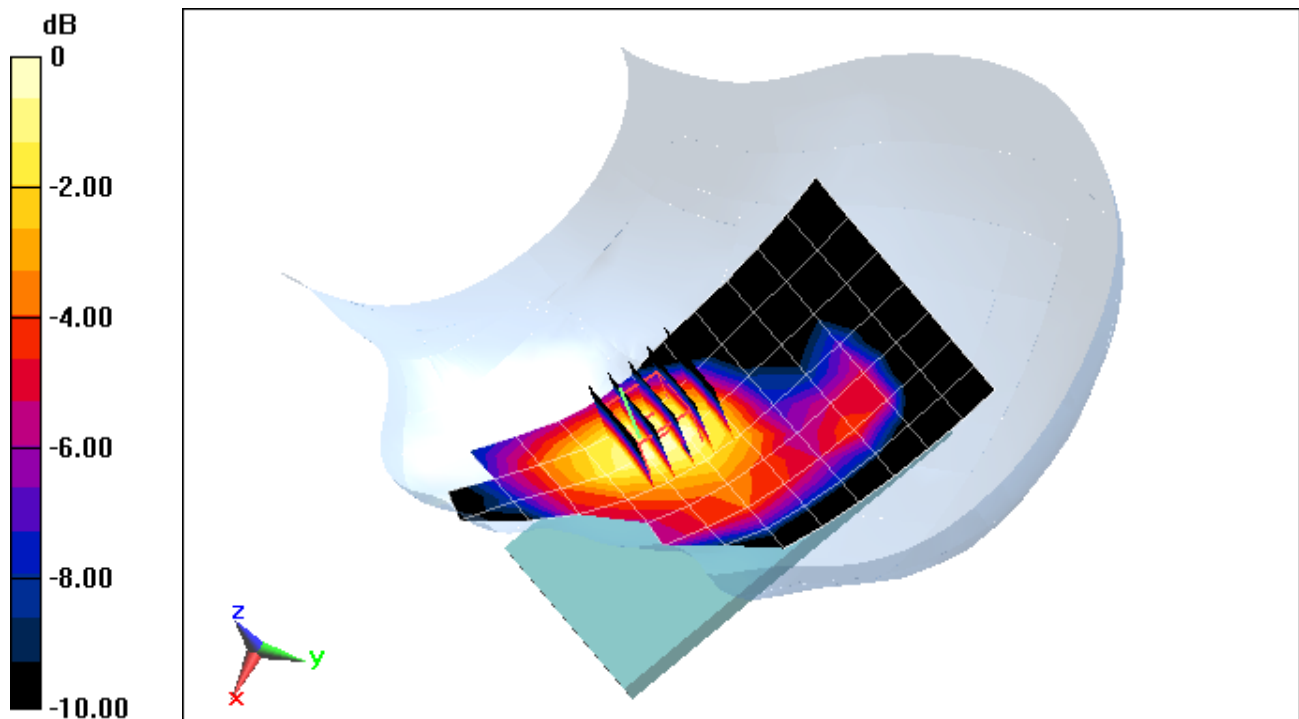
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.545 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.357 W/kg



0 dB = 0.408 W/kg = -3.89 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0472

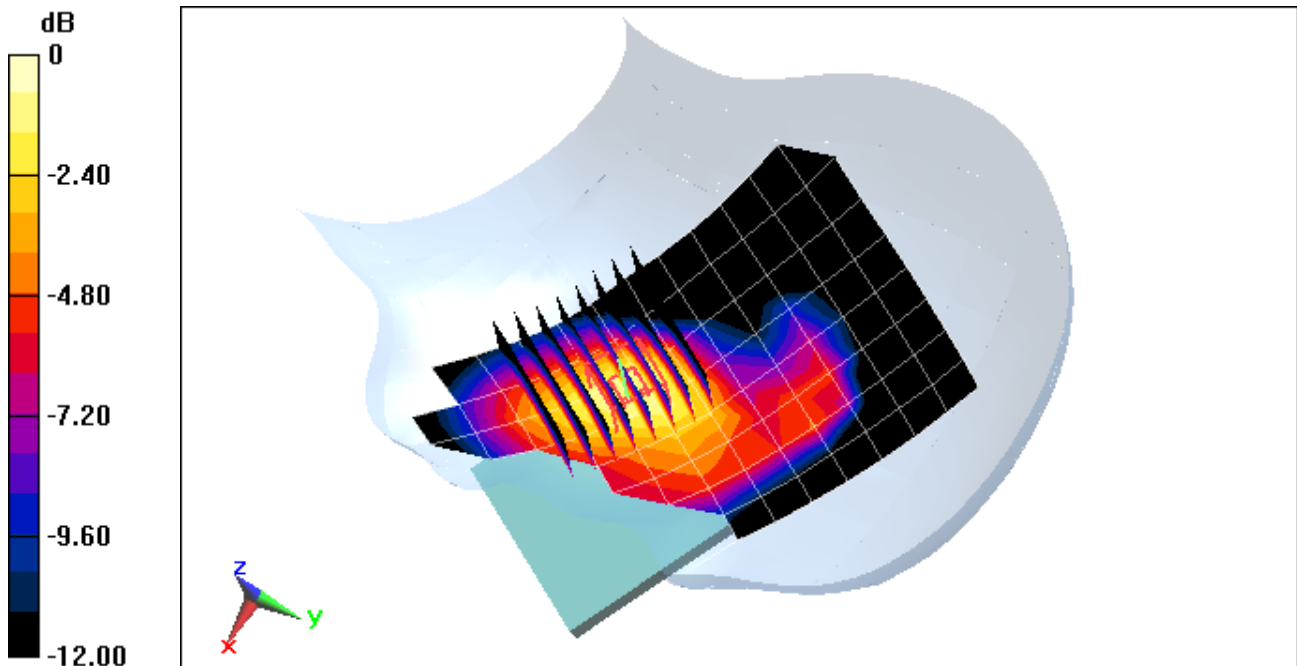
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.369 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.86$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.17, 5.17, 5.17); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797
Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.854 W/kg



0 dB = 0.982 W/kg = -0.08 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0456

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.864 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.462$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-28-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

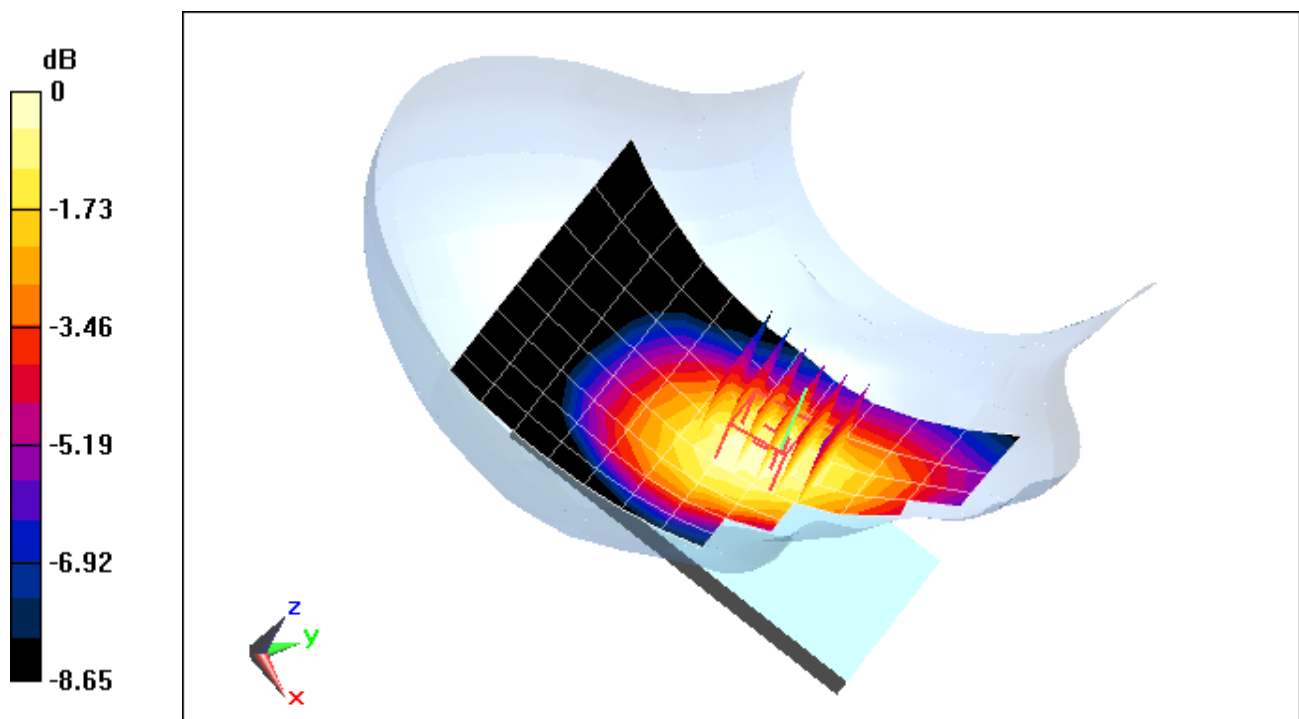
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.261 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.200 W/kg



0 dB = 0.220 W/kg = -6.58 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0456

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.896 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.379$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-21-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.39, 6.39, 6.39); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

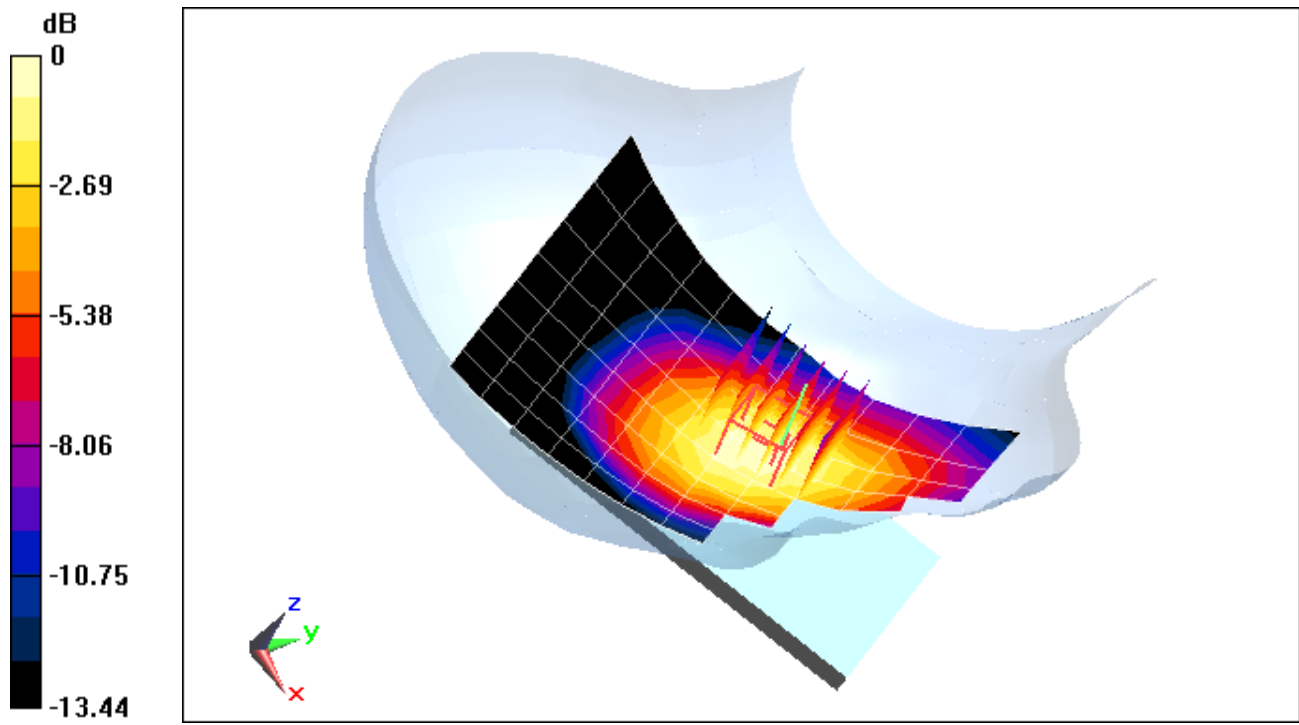
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.39 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.392 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.283 W/kg



0 dB = 0.312 W/kg = -5.06 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0456

Communication System: UID 0, LTE RF Band 4; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.352 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.471$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 19.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

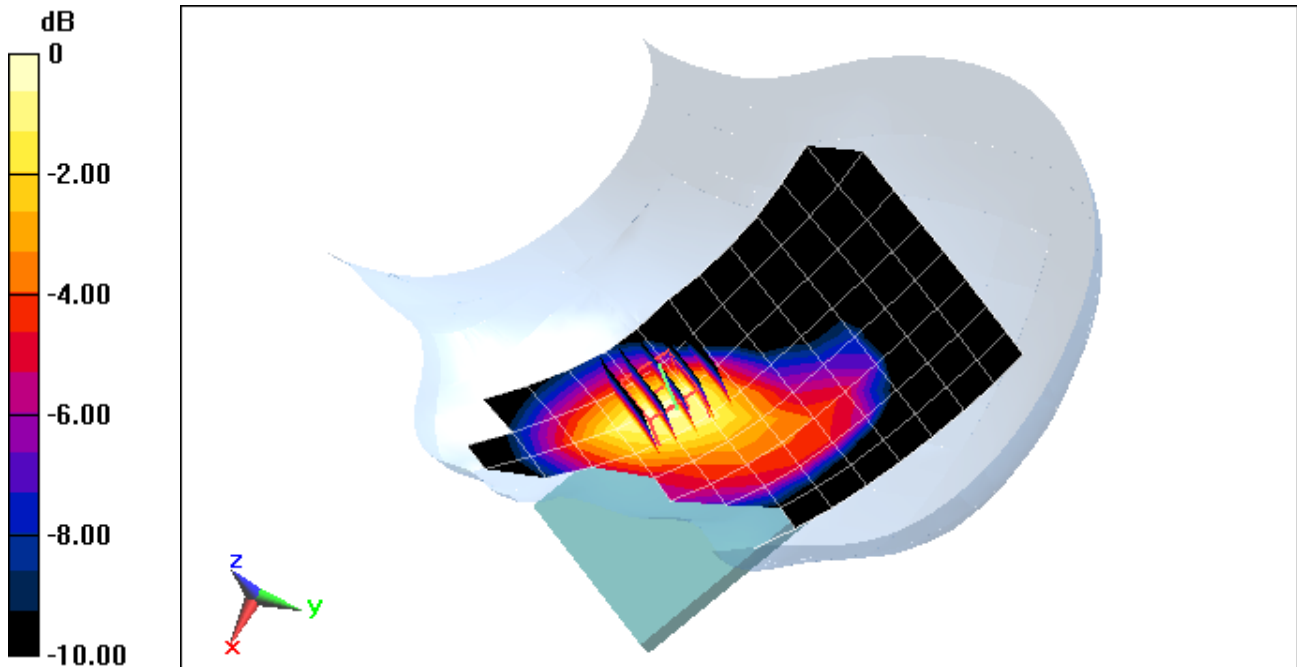
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.20 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.559 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.373 W/kg



0 dB = 0.434 W/kg = -3.63 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0456

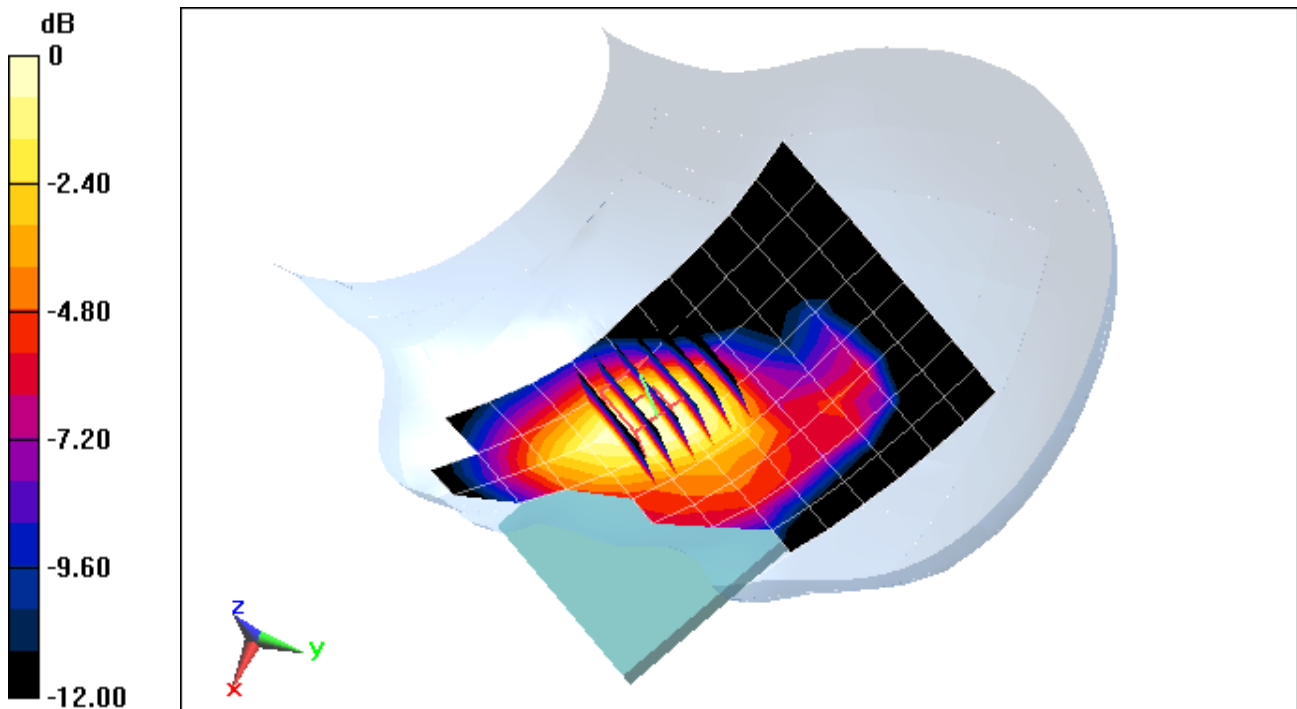
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.422 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.643$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.17, 5.17, 5.17); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797
Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.10 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.15 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.741 W/kg



0 dB = 0.862 W/kg = -0.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0456

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2510 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.957 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.061$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 7, Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch
QPSK, 20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

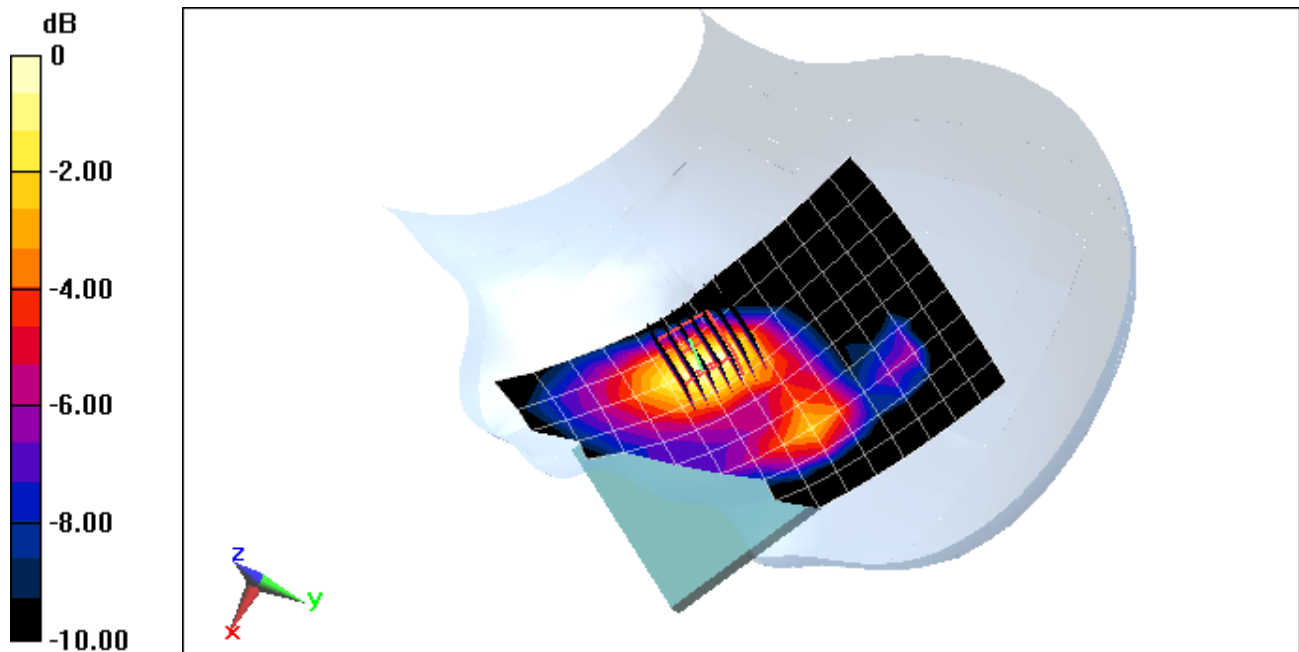
Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.382 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.206 W/kg



0 dB = 0.252 W/kg = -5.99 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0480

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.889 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.865$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-18-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.2°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 11, 1 Mbps

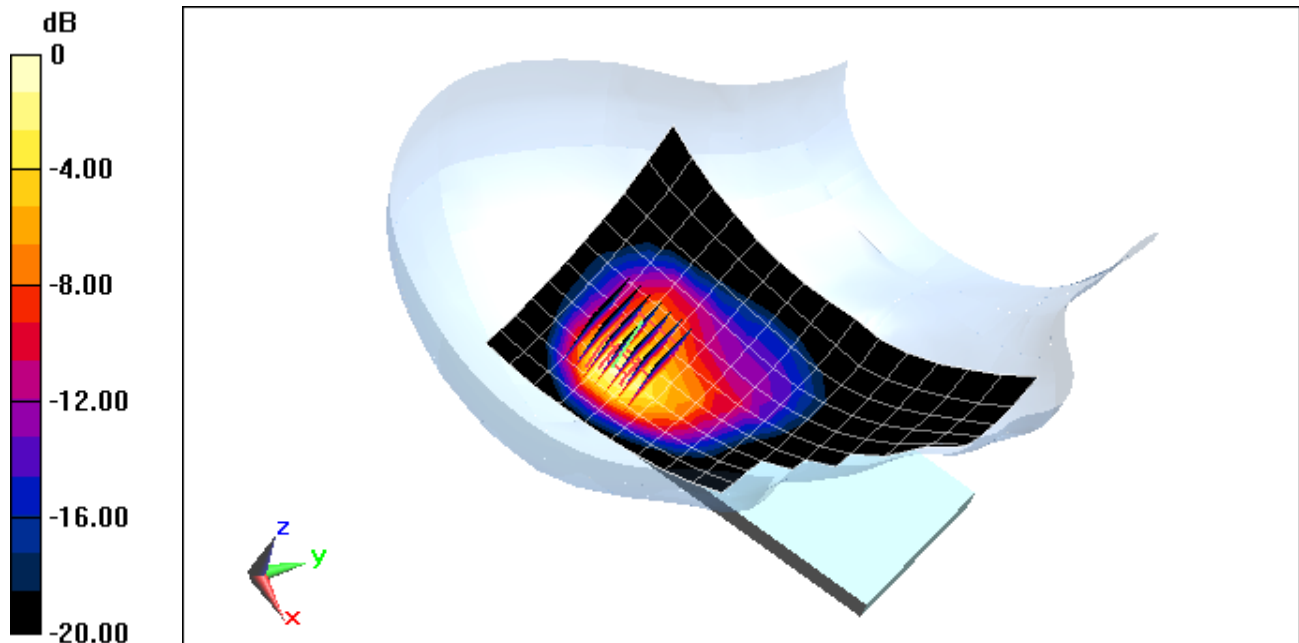
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.73 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.731 W/kg



0 dB = 0.983 W/kg = -0.07 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0472

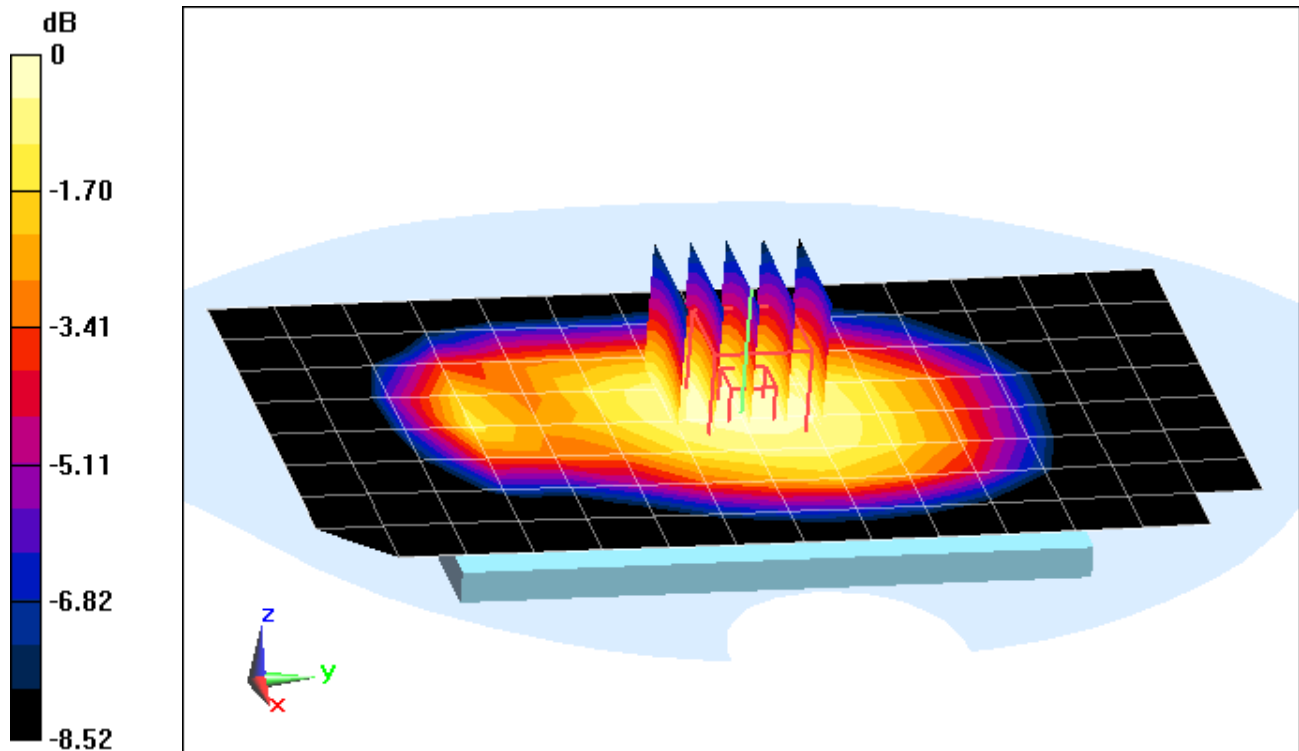
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.012 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.433$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.12, 6.12, 6.12); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014
Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.758 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.592 W/kg



0 dB = 0.647 W/kg = -1.89 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0472

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.012$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.433$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.12, 6.12, 6.12); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

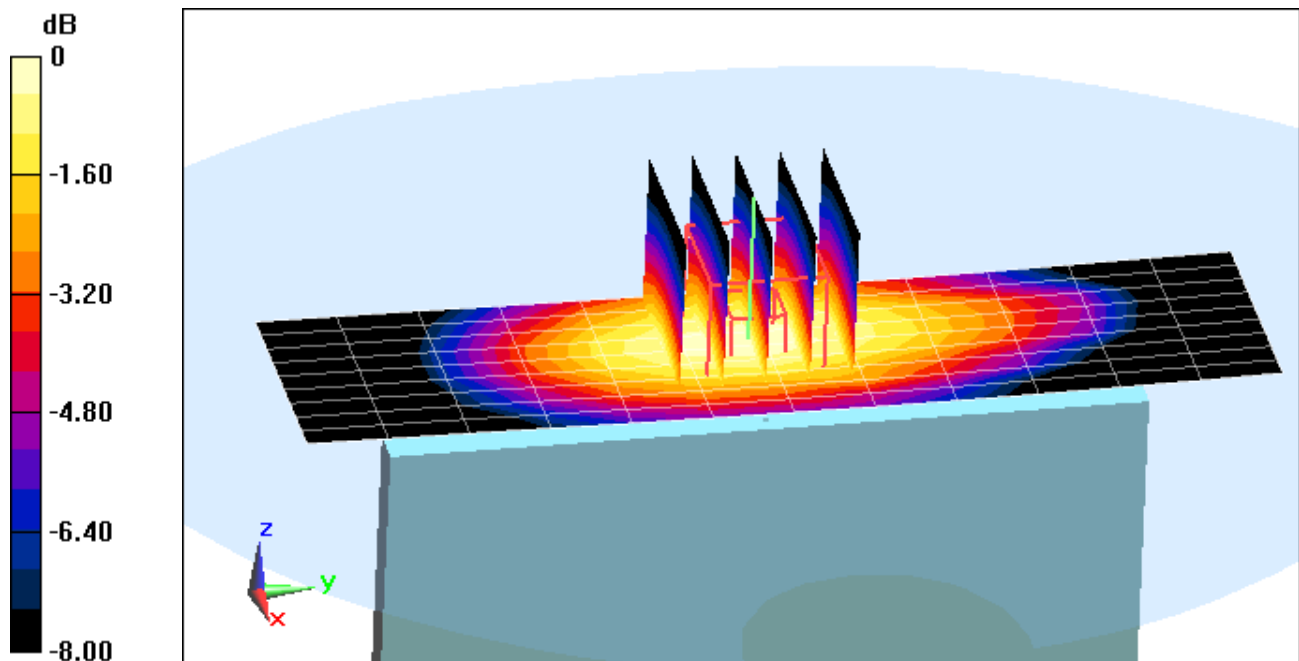
Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.36 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.967 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.683 W/kg



0 dB = 0.782 W/kg = -1.07 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0472

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.012 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.433$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.12, 6.12, 6.12); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014
Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

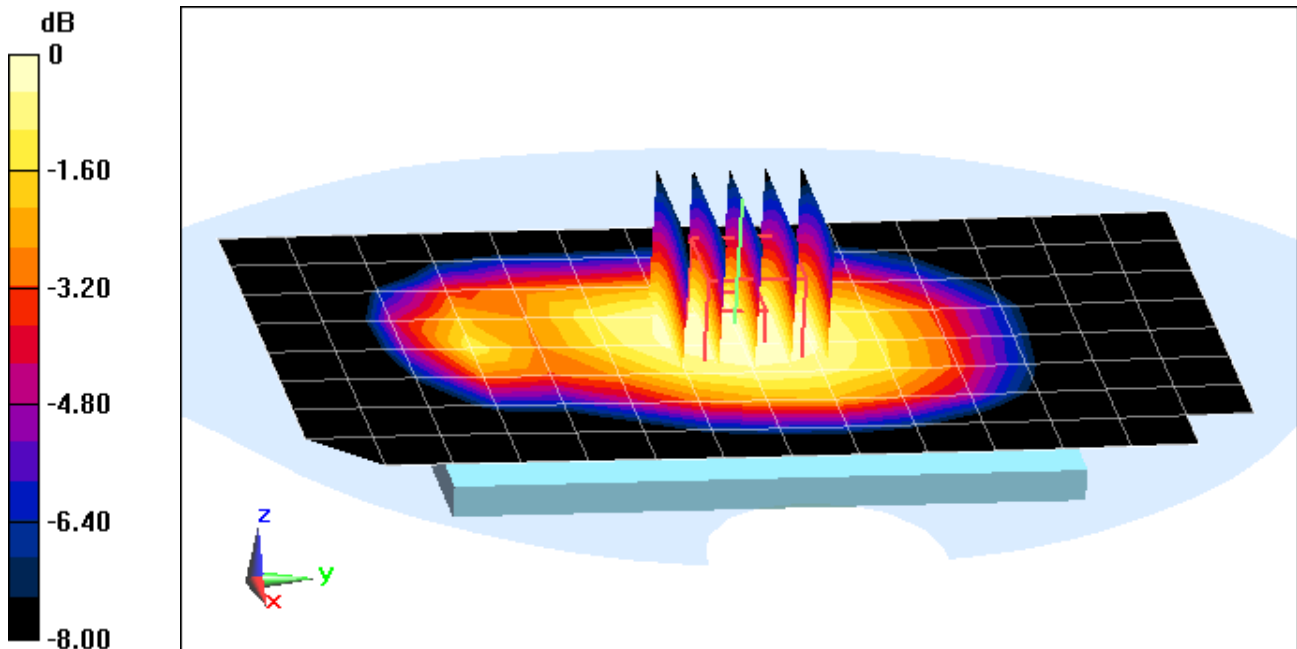
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.46 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.511 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.402 W/kg



0 dB = 0.441 W/kg = -3.56 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0472

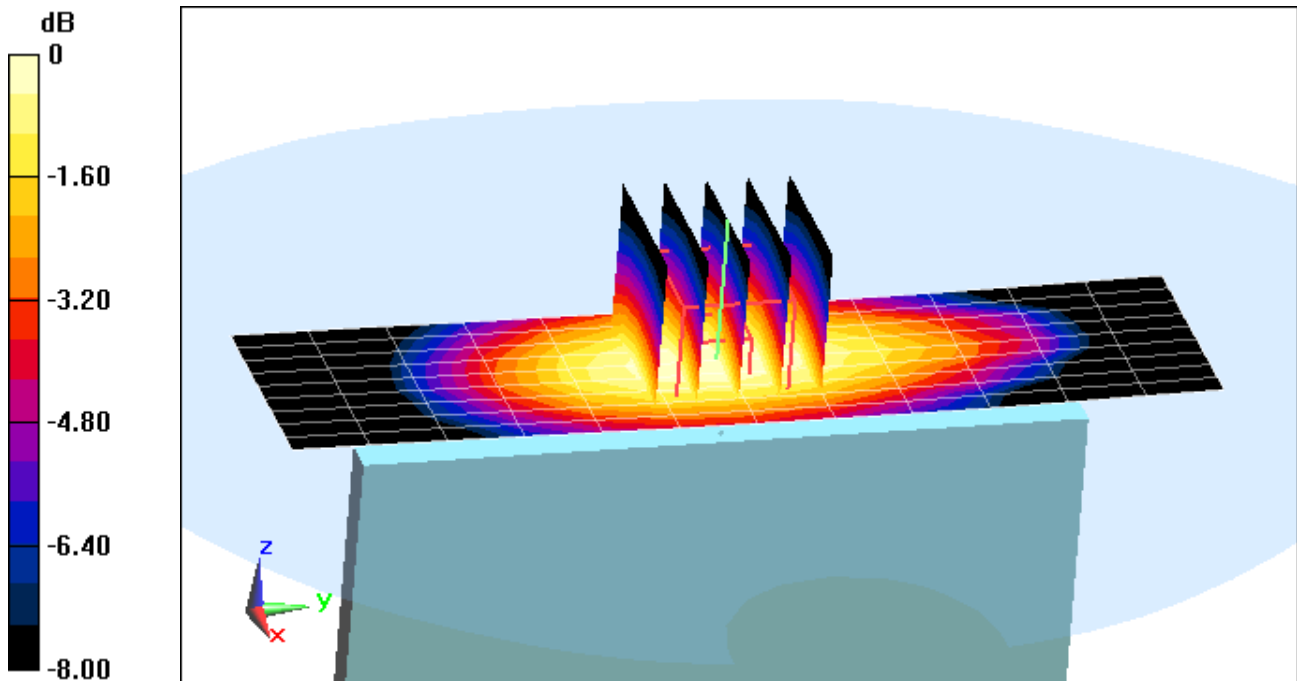
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.012 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.433$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.12, 6.12, 6.12); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014
Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch

Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.601 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.429 W/kg



0 dB = 0.490 W/kg = -3.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0472

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1732.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.516 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.974$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 12/16/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 12/12/2014
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: AWS UMTS, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

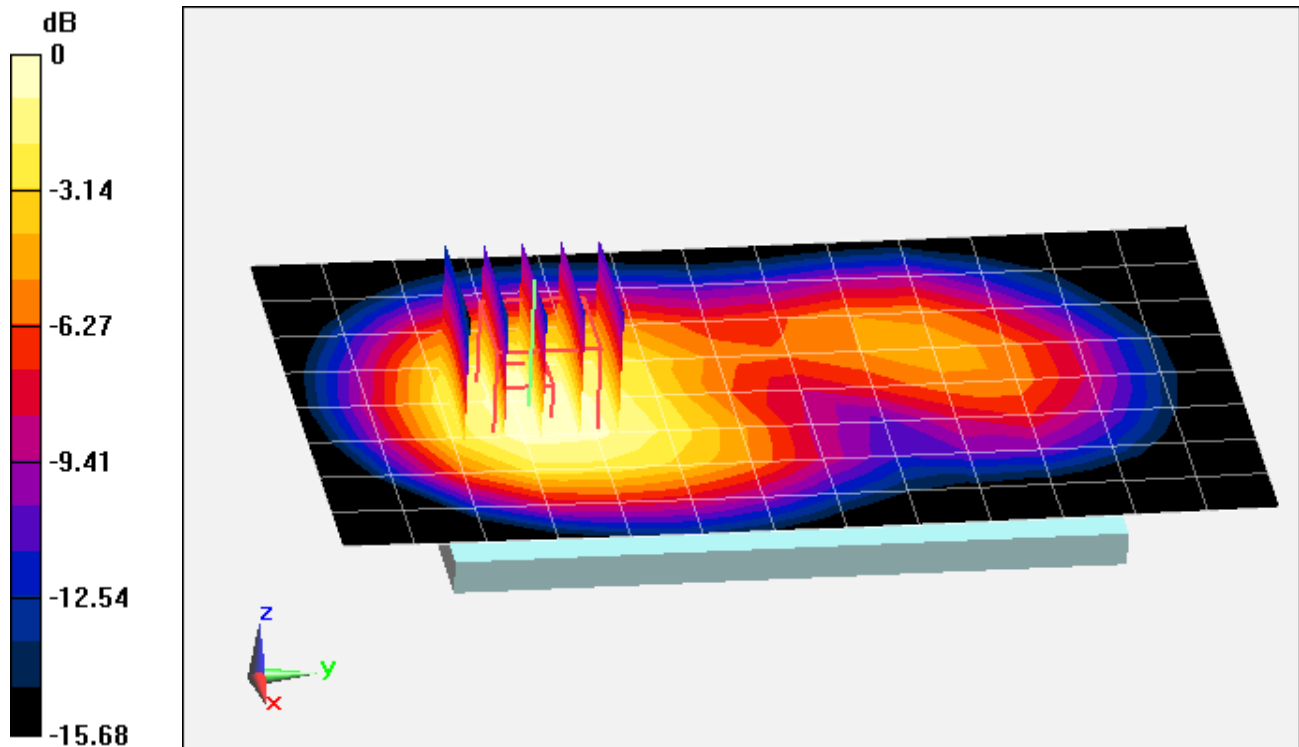
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.17 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.832 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.560 W/kg



0 dB = 0.648 W/kg = -1.88 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0472

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.538$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.611$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-26-2015; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.67, 4.67, 4.67); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

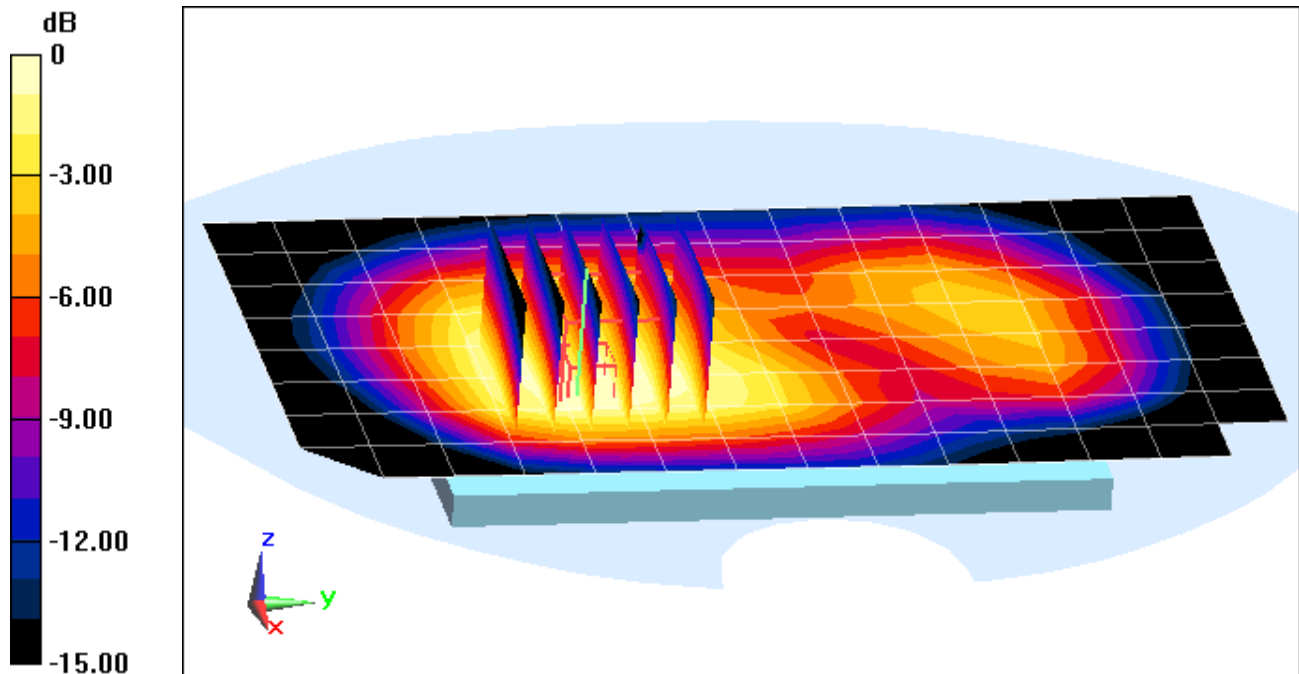
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.56 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.583 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.351 W/kg



0 dB = 0.411 W/kg = -3.86 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0472

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.538 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.611$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-26-2015; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.67, 4.67, 4.67); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

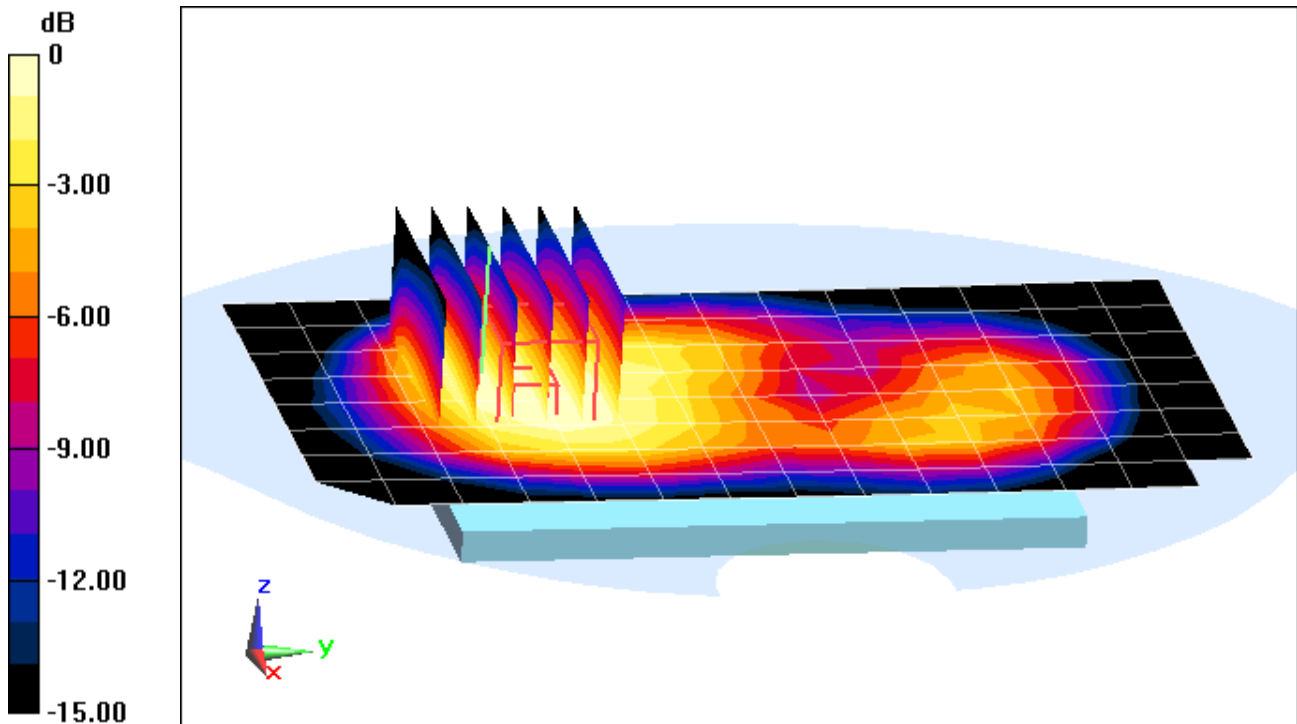
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (8x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.705 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.426 W/kg



0 dB = 0.494 W/kg = -3.06 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0472

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.505$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.149$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 24.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.67, 4.67, 4.67); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014
Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

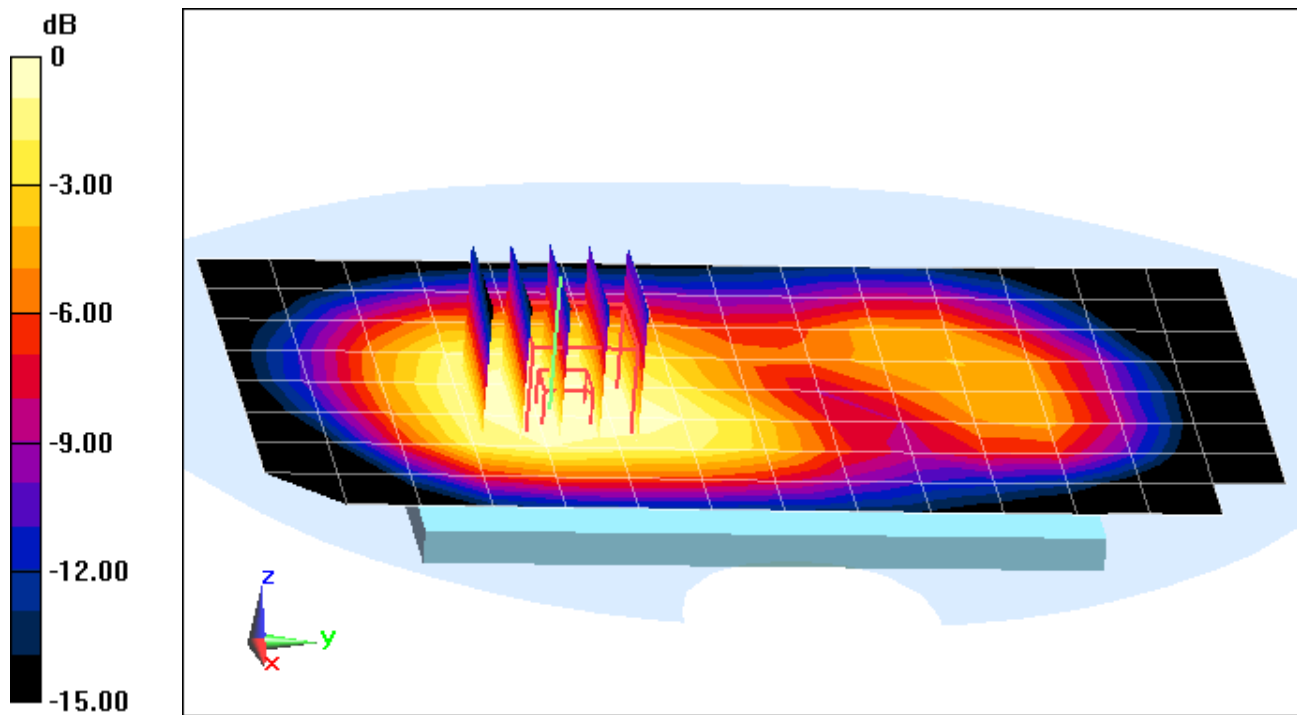
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.737 W/kg



0 dB = 0.853 W/kg = -0.69 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0472

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.505 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.149$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 24.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.67, 4.67, 4.67); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014
Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

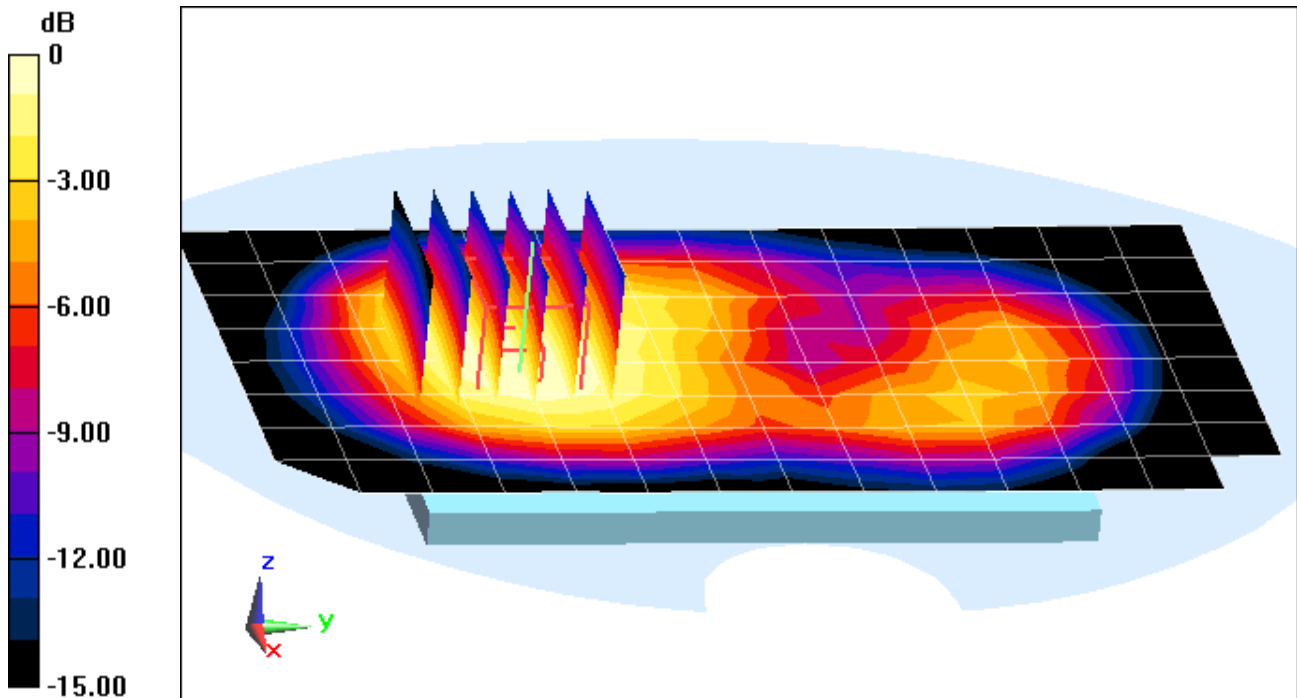
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.29 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.845 W/kg



0 dB = 0.978 W/kg = -0.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0456

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.934 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.932$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-28-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.1, 6.1, 6.1); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

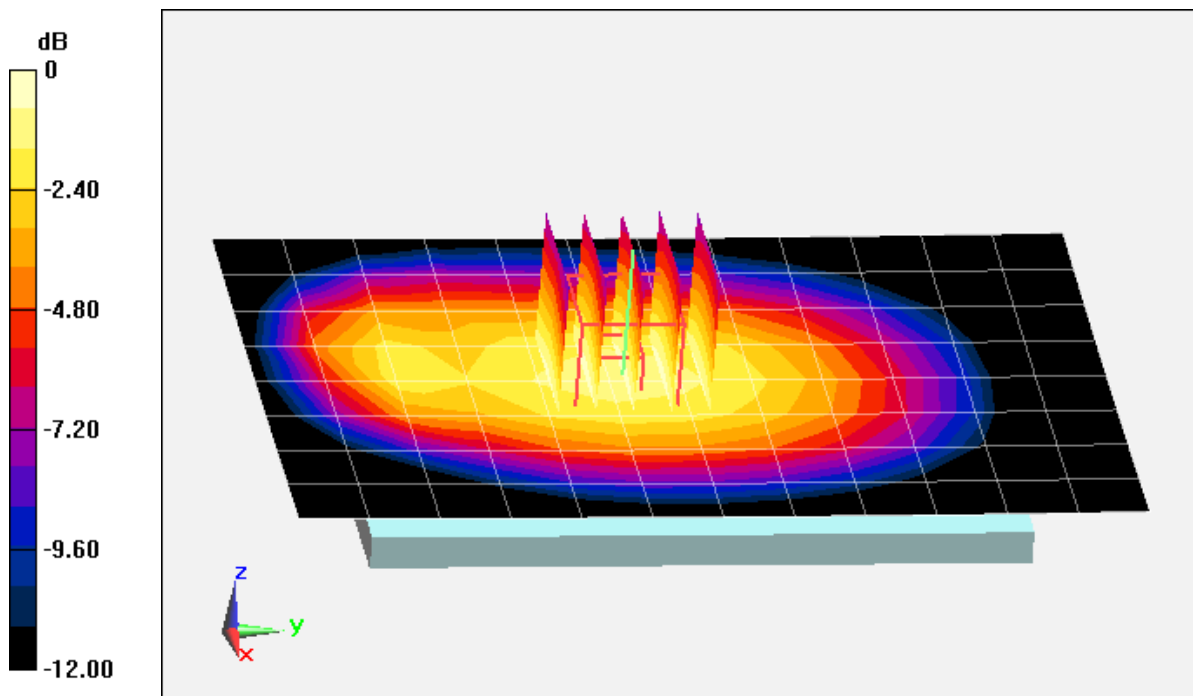
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.17 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.488 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.395 W/kg



0 dB = 0.433 W/kg = -3.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0456

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.012$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.434$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.12, 6.12, 6.12); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

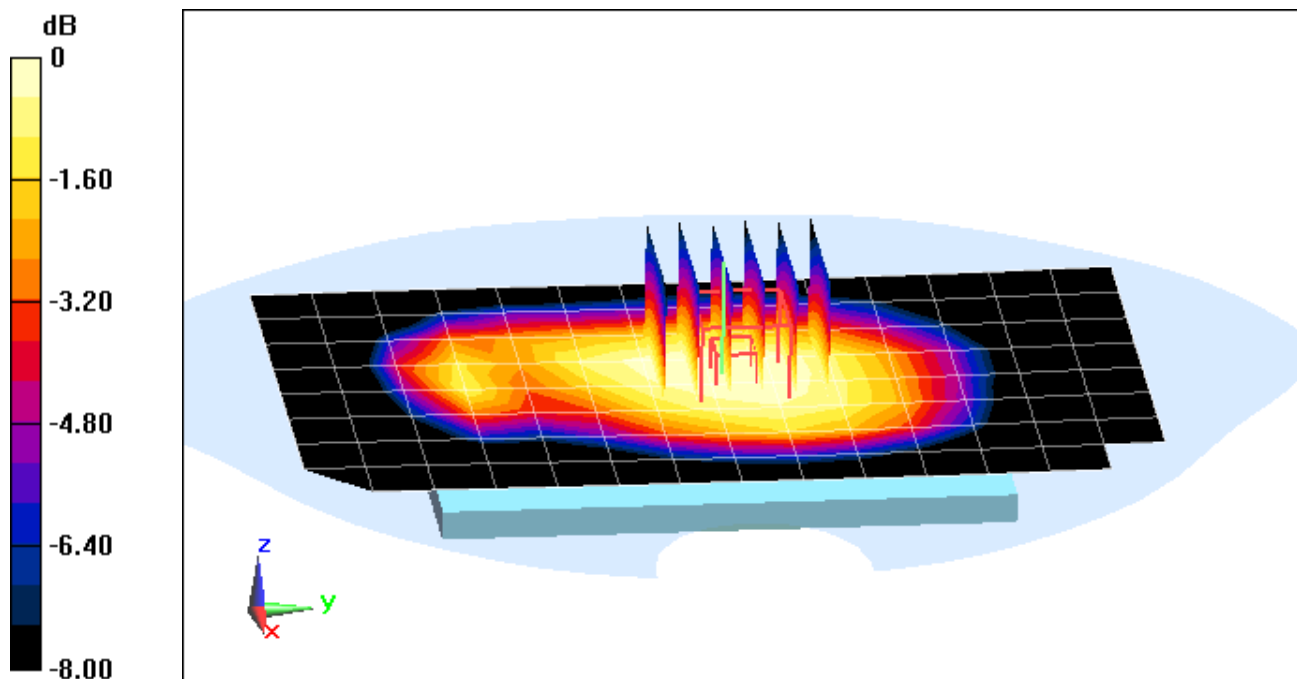
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.457 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.363 W/kg



0 dB = 0.397 W/kg = -4.01 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0456

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.012$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.434$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.12, 6.12, 6.12); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

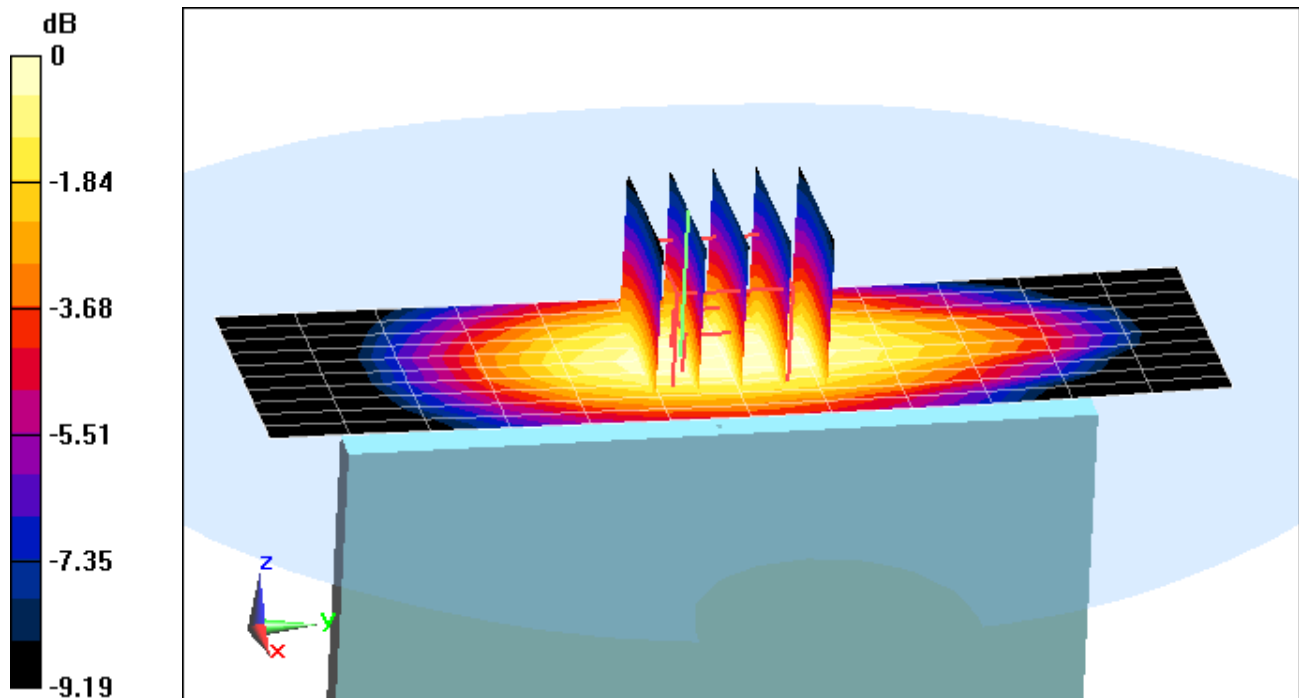
Area Scan (11x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.30 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.527 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.368 W/kg



0 dB = 0.425 W/kg = -3.72 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0456

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.516$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.974$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 12/16/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 12/12/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

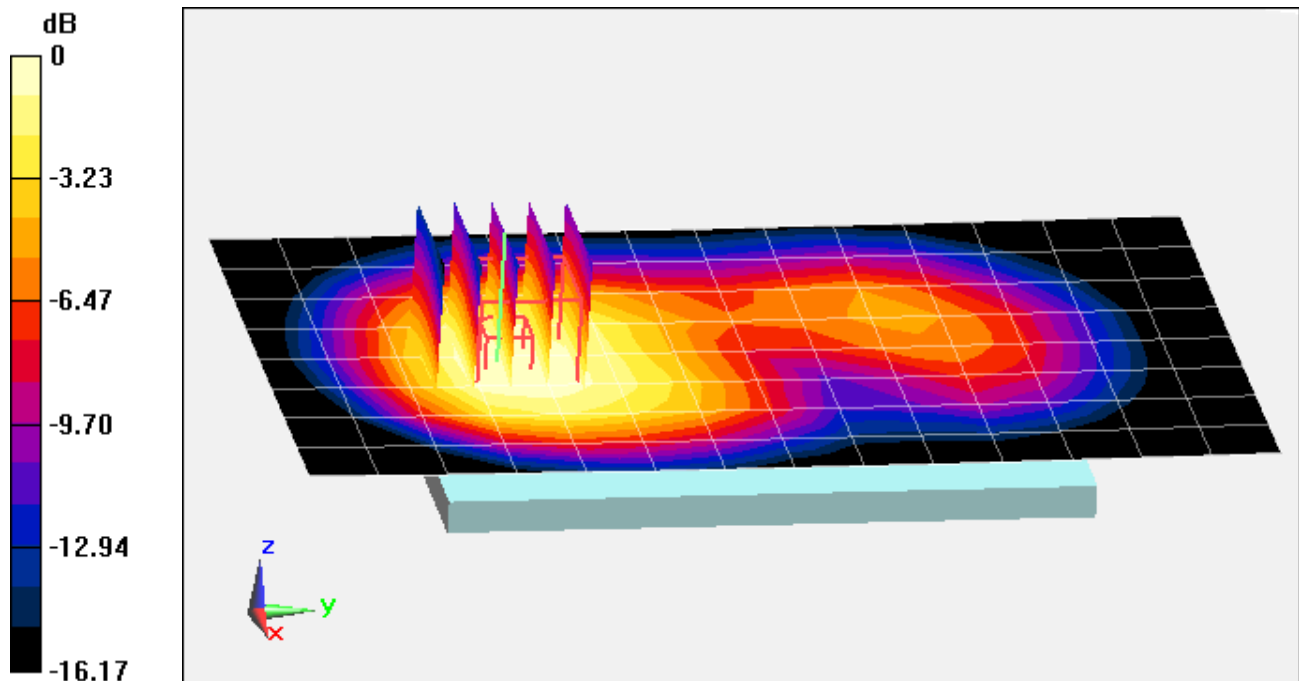
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.90 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.890 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.596 W/kg



0 dB = 0.690 W/kg = -1.61 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0456

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.527$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.122$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 24.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.67, 4.67, 4.67); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

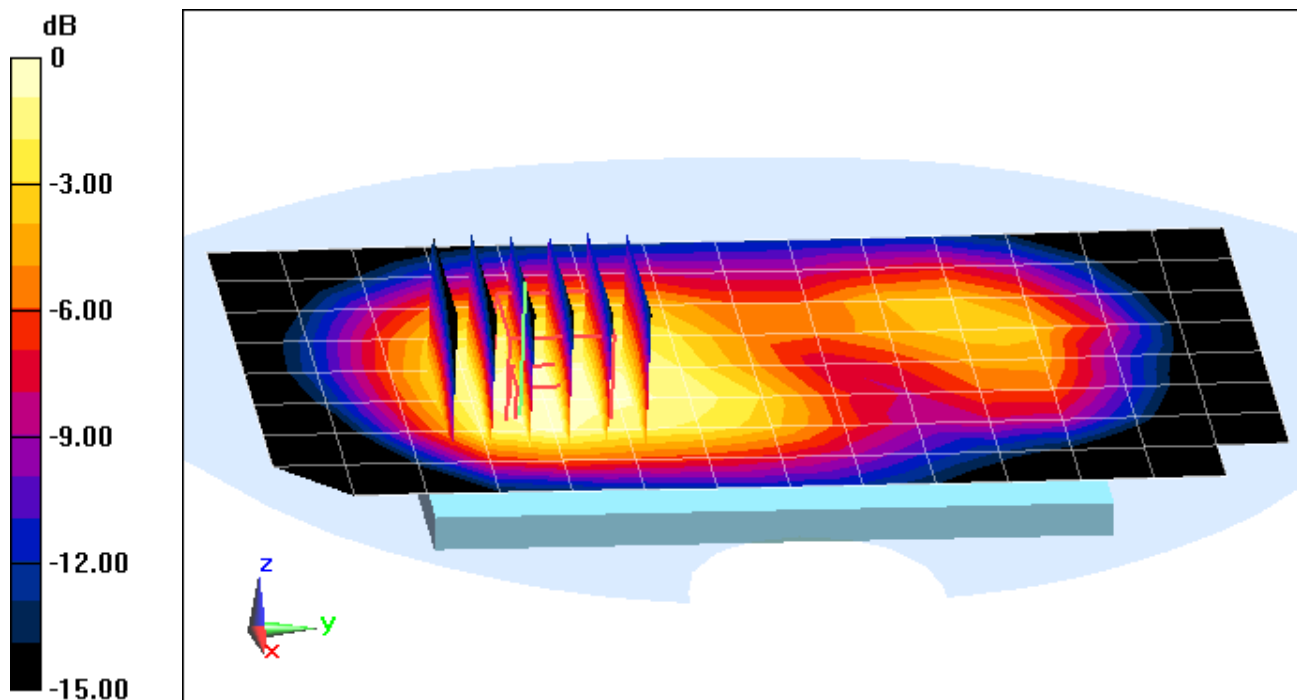
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.631 W/kg



0 dB = 0.751 W/kg = -1.24 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0456

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.527$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.122$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 24.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.67, 4.67, 4.67); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Front side, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

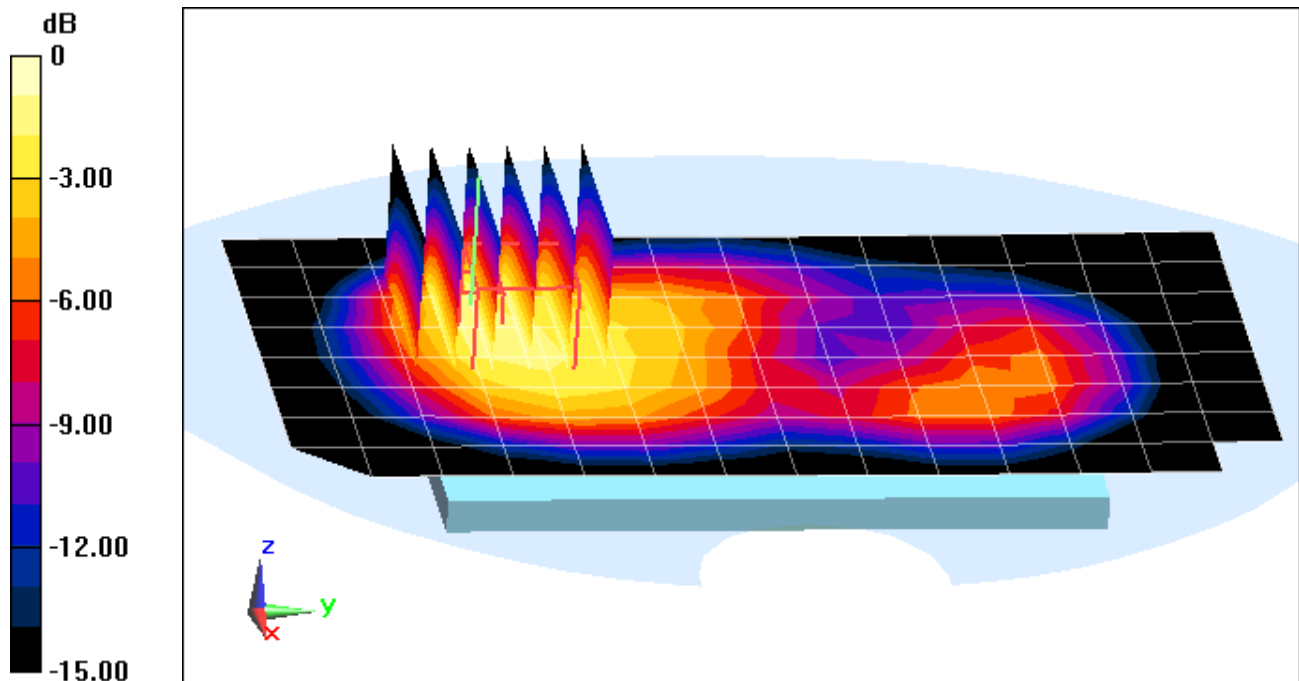
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (7x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.67 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.850 W/kg



0 dB = 1.03 W/kg = 0.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0456

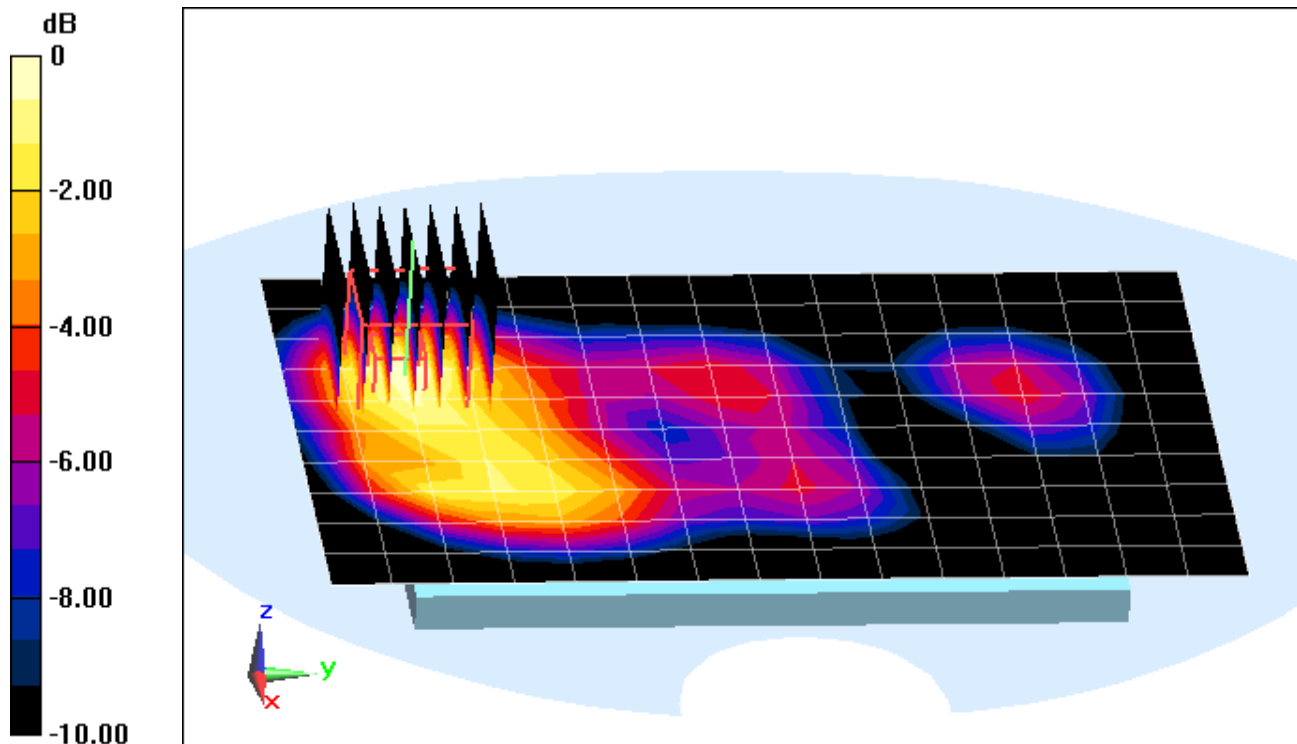
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2510$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.053$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.515$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 7, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.662 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.350 W/kg



0 dB = 0.437 W/kg = -3.60 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0456

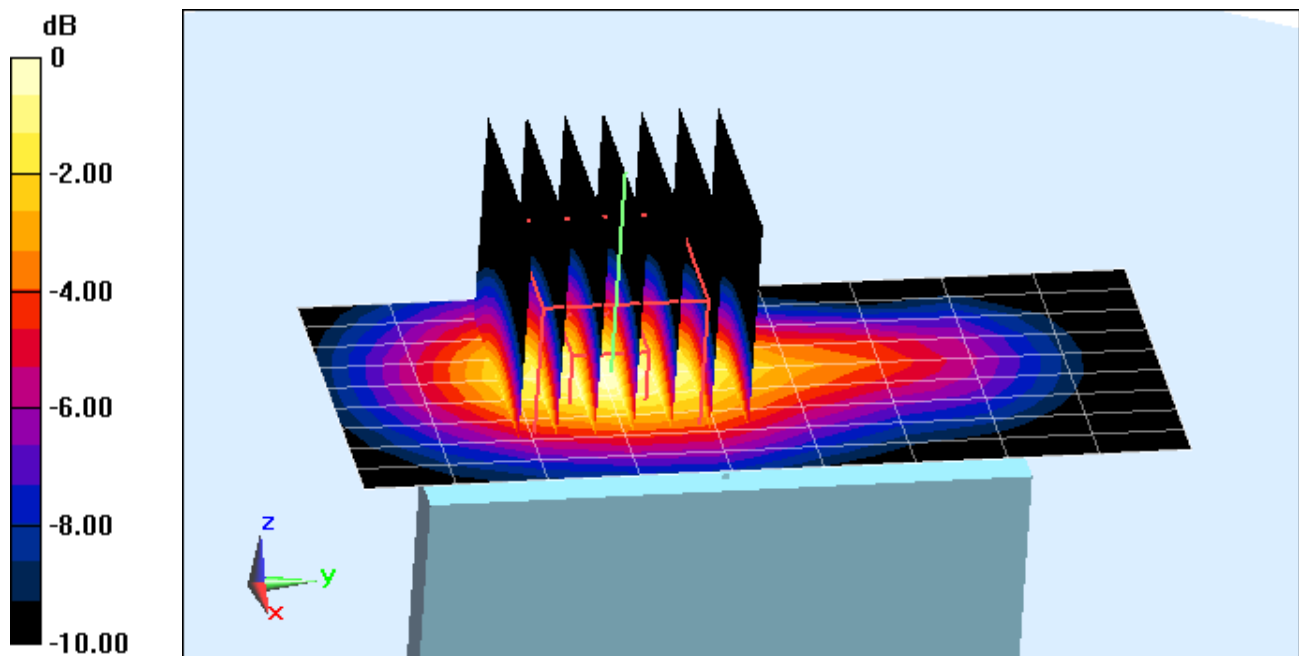
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2510$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.053$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.515$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 7, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (10x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.16 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.943 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.481 W/kg



0 dB = 0.596 W/kg = -2.25 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0480

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.715$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Back Side

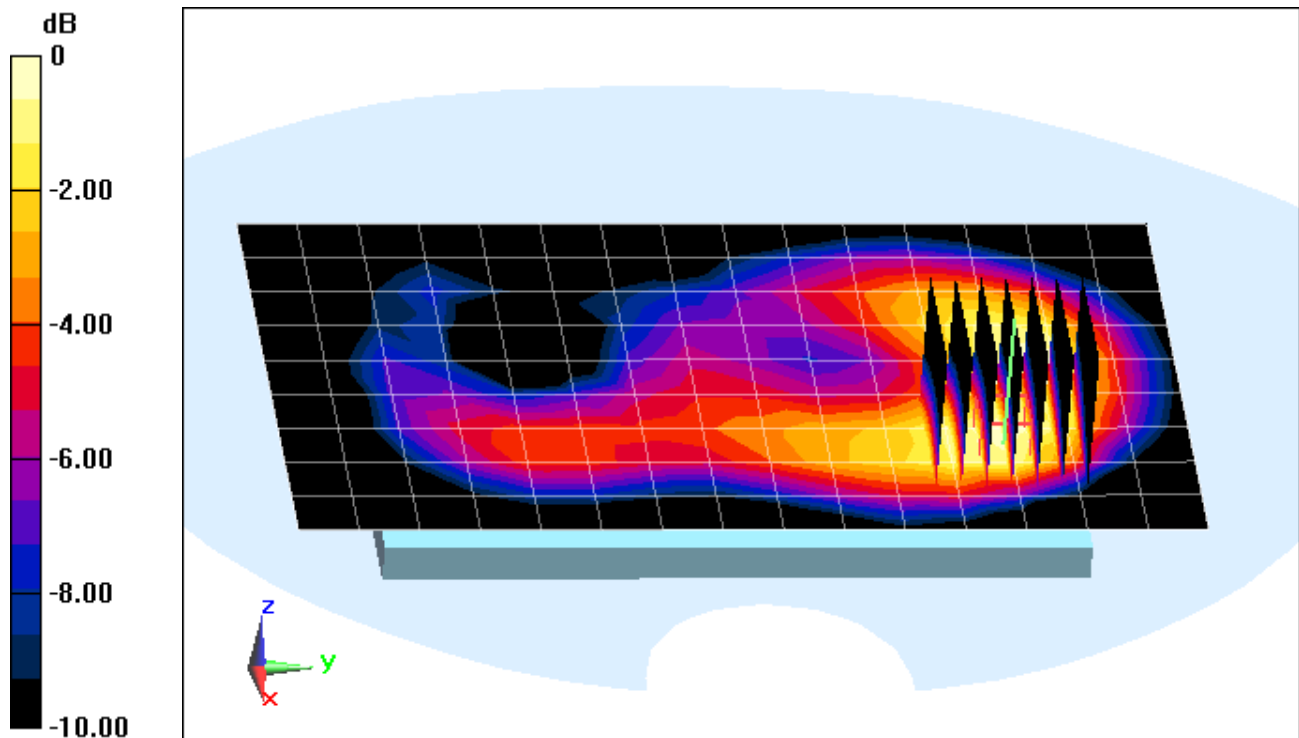
Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.950 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.141 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.065 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0827 W/kg = -10.82 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0480

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.715$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Front Side

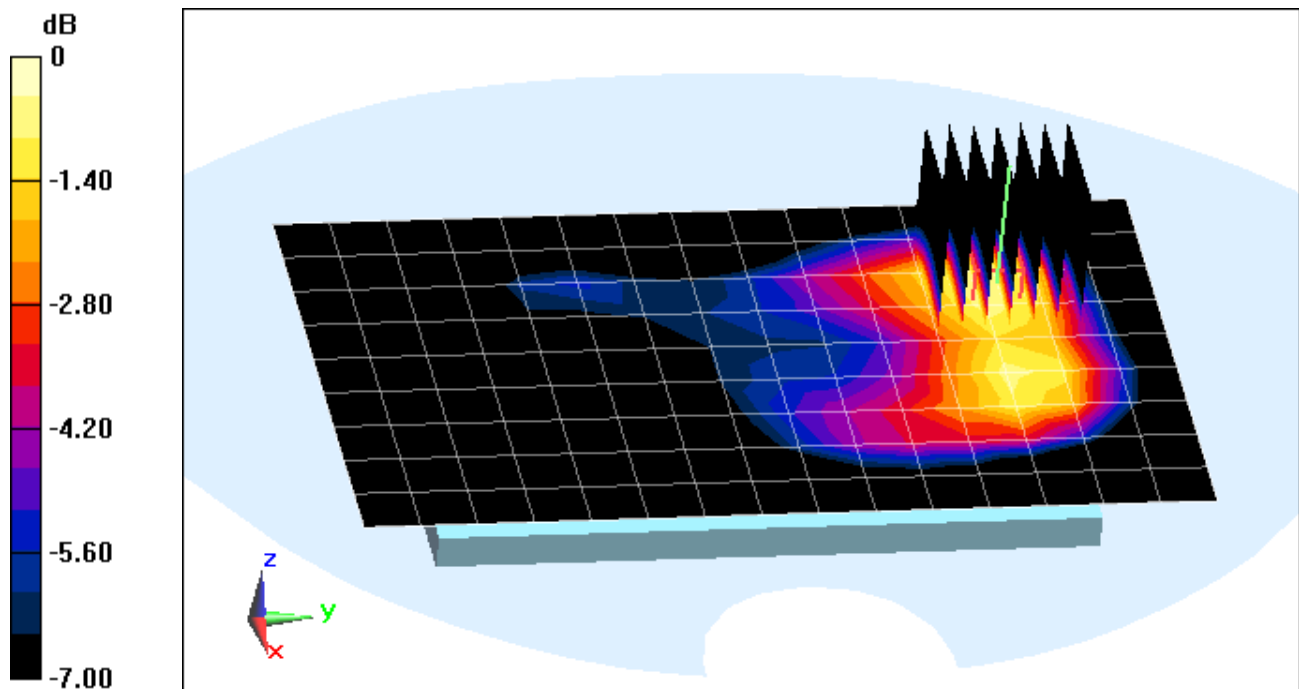
Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.373 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.198 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.103 W/kg



0 dB = 0.129 W/kg = -8.89 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH731; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0480

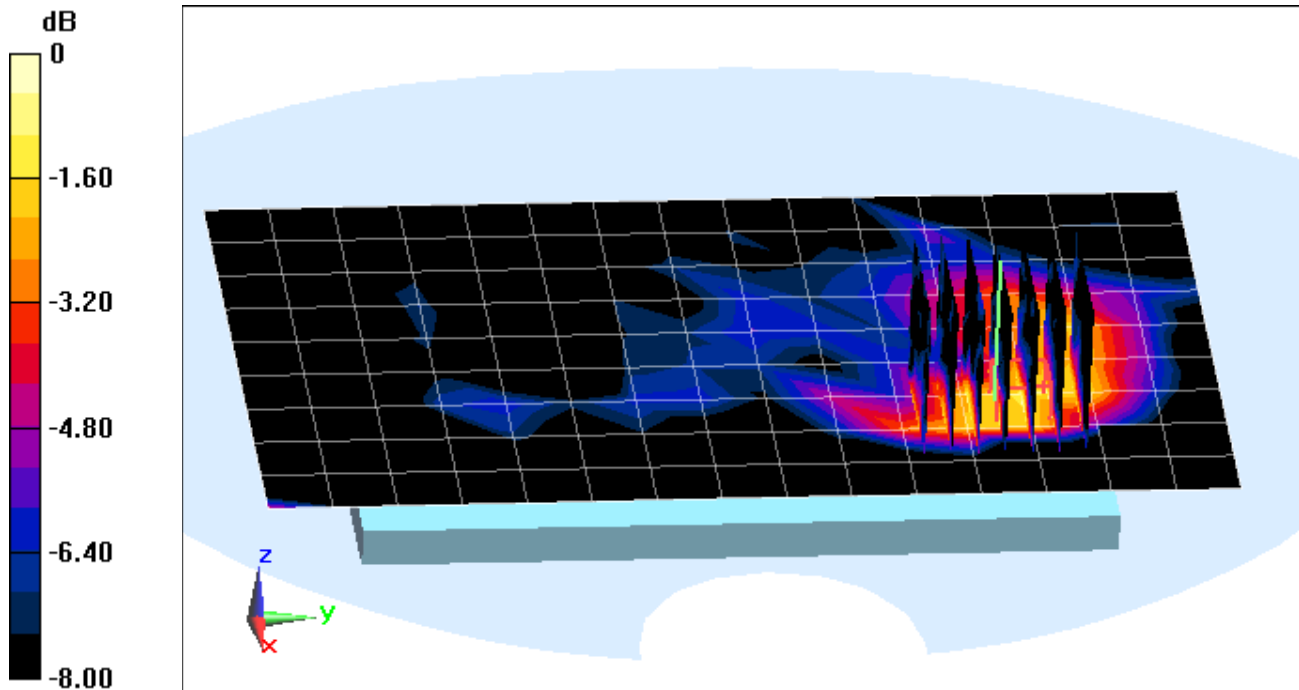
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.962 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.791$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.348 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.00895 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.00381 W/kg



0 dB = 0.00508 W/kg = -22.94 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.905 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.866$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-28-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

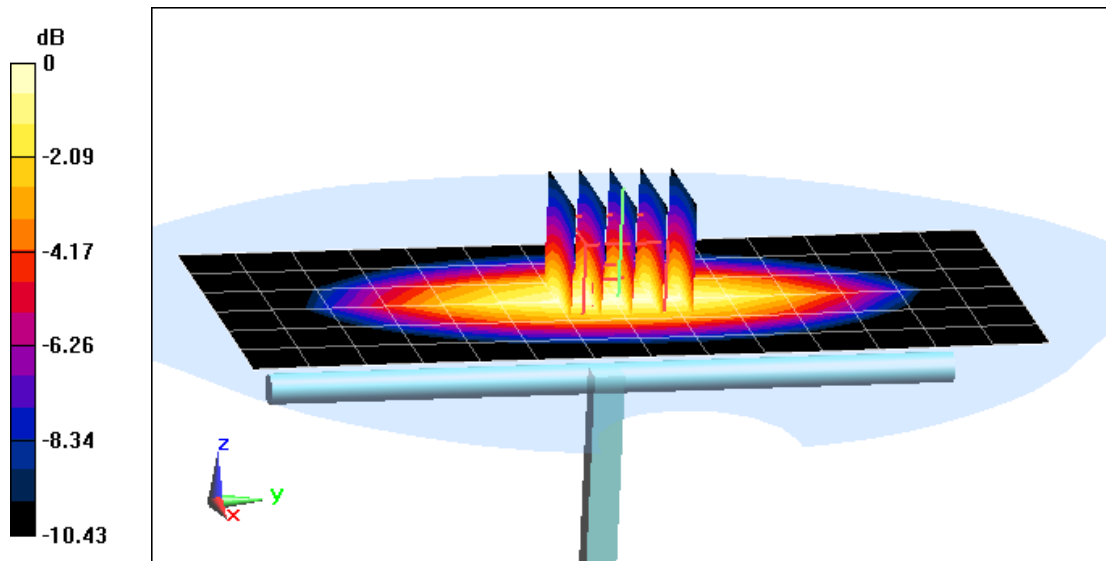
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.27 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.848 W/kg

Deviation = 4.82 %



0 dB = 0.987 W/kg = -0.06 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.894 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.397$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.39, 6.39, 6.39); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

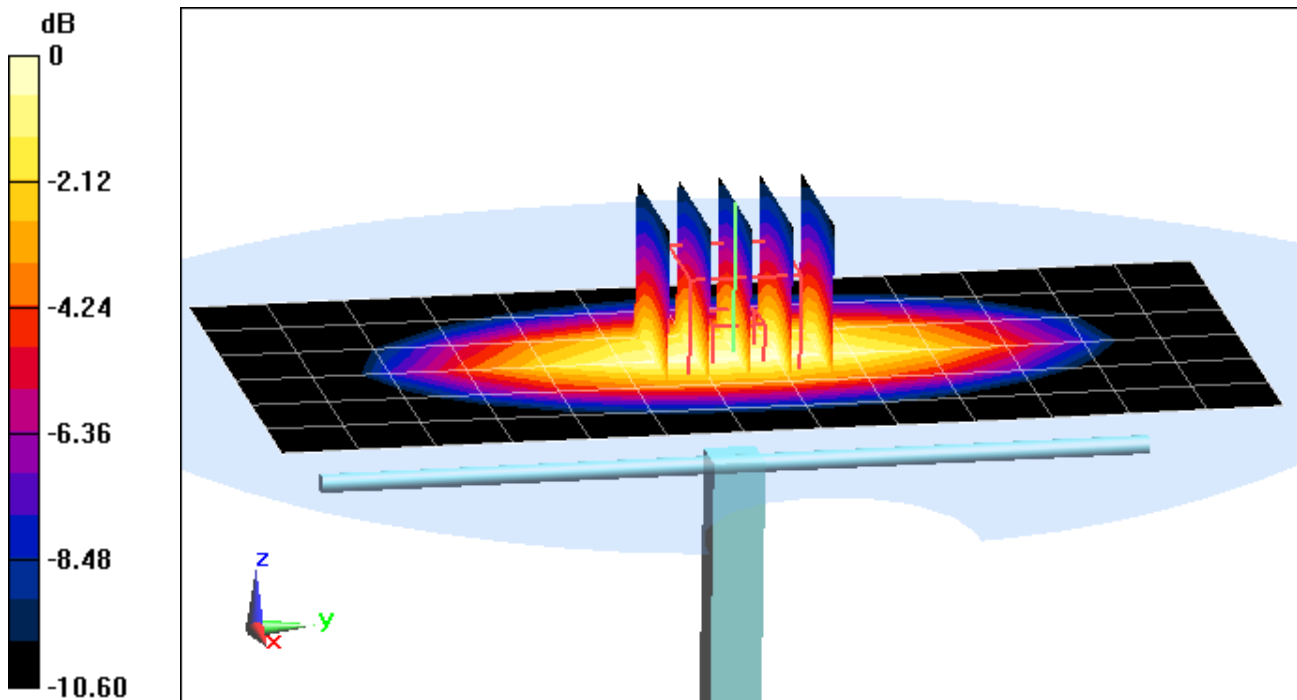
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 23 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.89 W/kg

Deviation = 2.16 %



0 dB = 2.22 W/kg = 3.46 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.371$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.404$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 19.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

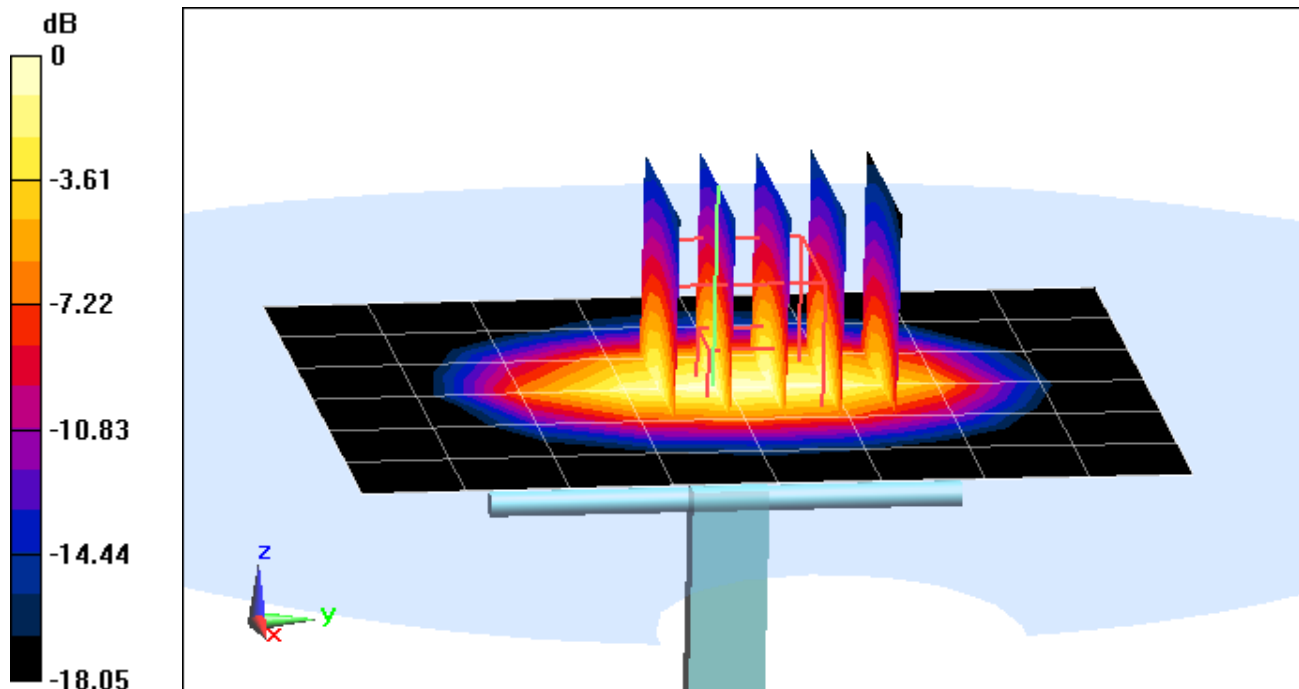
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.43 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.55 W/kg

Deviation = -5.84 %



0 dB = 4.42 W/kg = 6.45 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.422$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.643$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.17, 5.17, 5.17); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

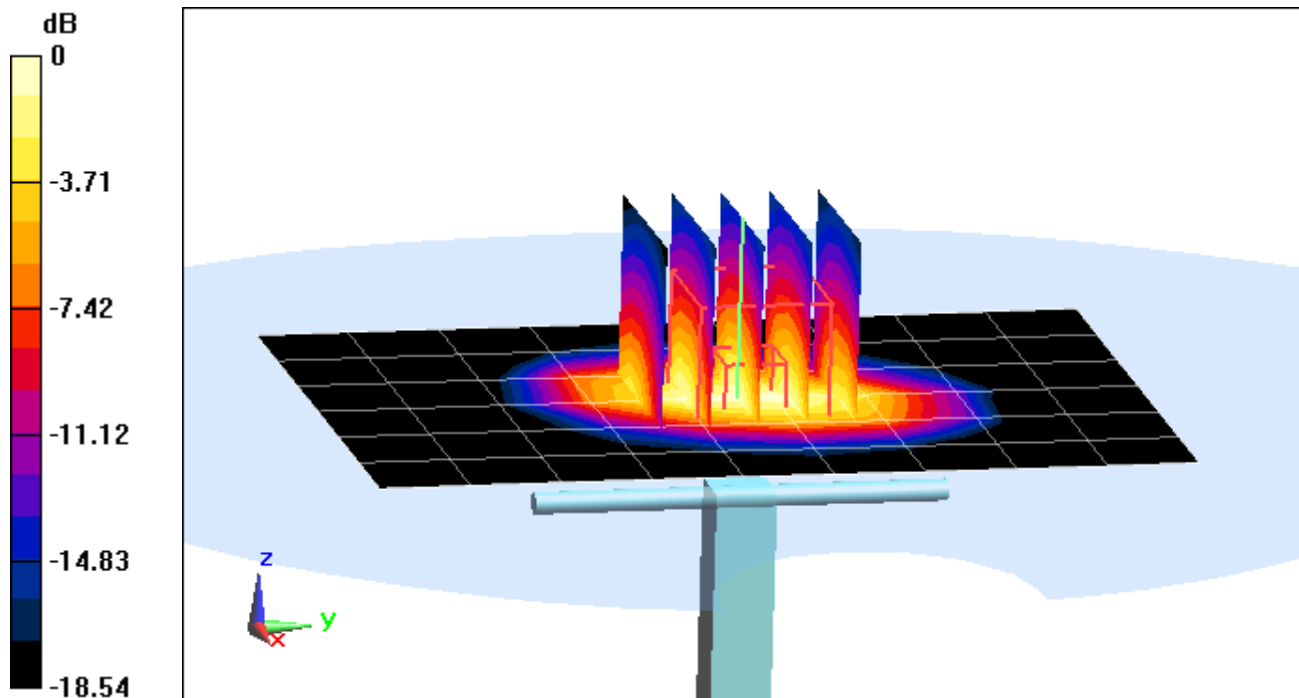
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.9 W/kg

Deviation = -2.99 %



0 dB = 4.97 W/kg = 6.96 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.876$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.925$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-18-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.2°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

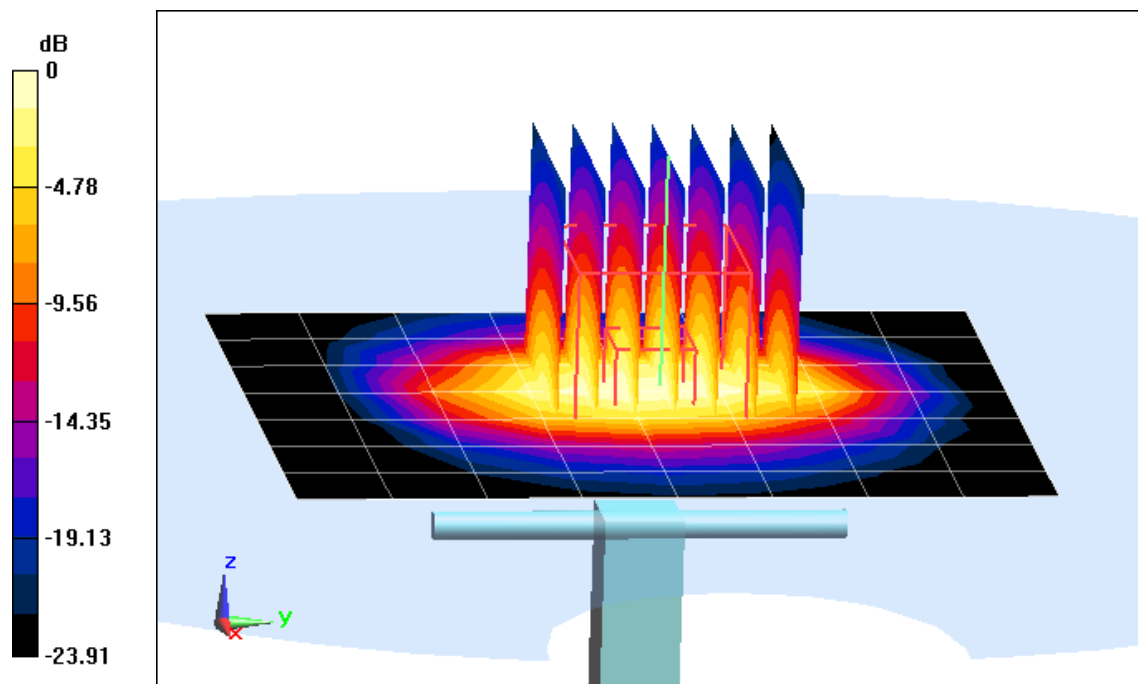
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.93 W/kg

Deviation = -5.37 %



0 dB = 6.18 W/kg = 7.91 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.978 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.499$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-28-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.1, 6.1, 6.1); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

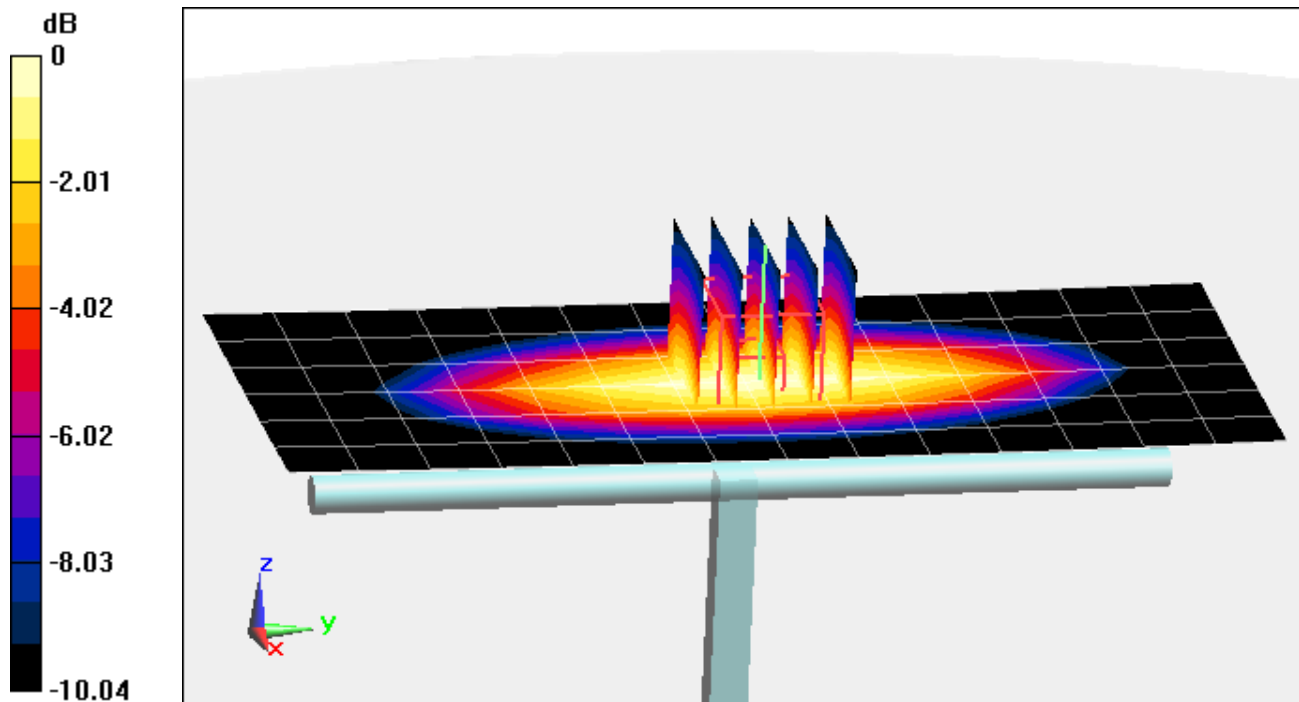
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.31 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.901 W/kg

Deviation = 5.63 %



0 dB = 1.05 W/kg = 0.21 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.448$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(6.12, 6.12, 6.12); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

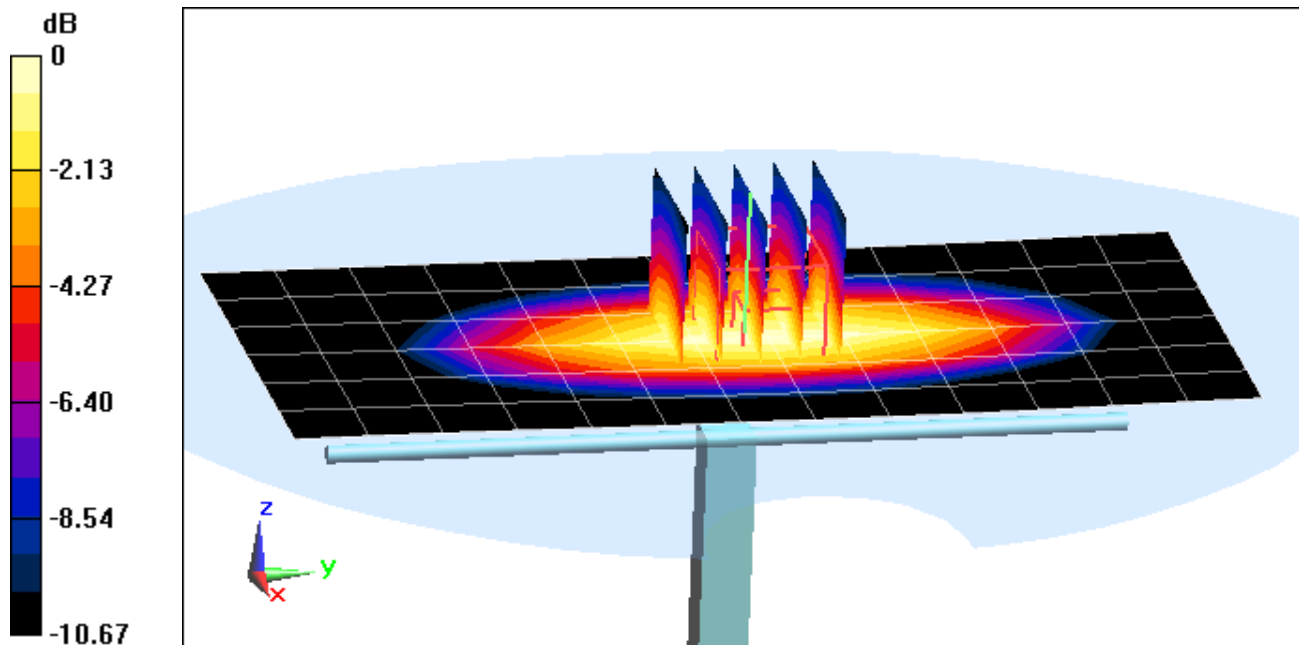
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.44 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.990 W/kg

Deviation = 7.61 %



0 dB = 1.16 W/kg = 0.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.535 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.904$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 12/16/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 12/12/2014
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

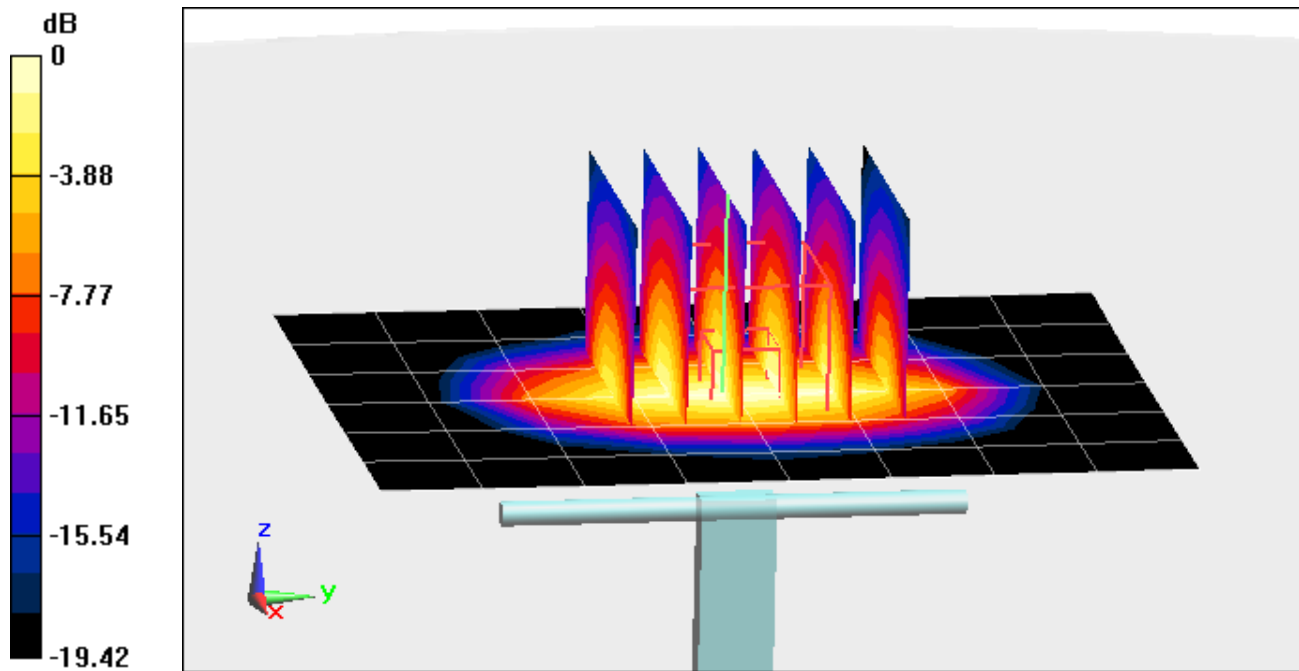
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.89 W/kg

Deviation = 4.85 %



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.56 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.567$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-26-2015; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.67, 4.67, 4.67); Calibrated: 10/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/23/2014

Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

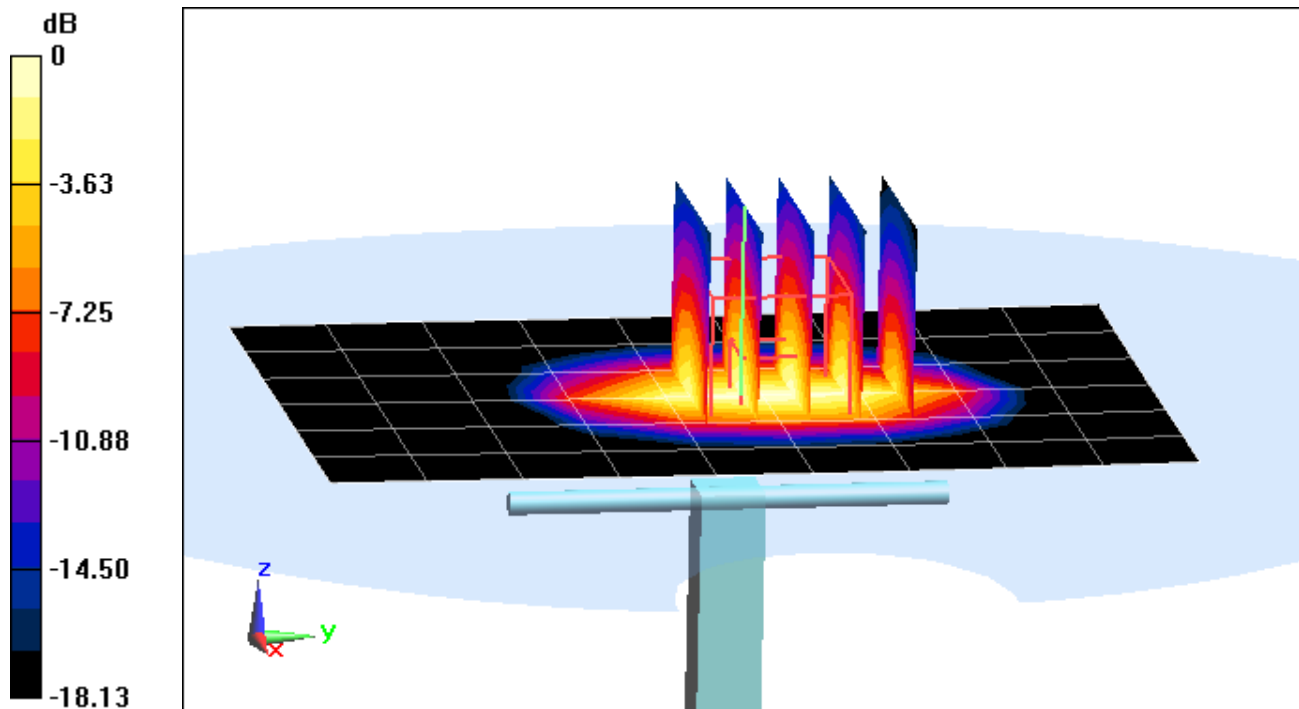
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.62 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.3 W/kg

Deviation = 6.97 %



0 dB = 5.34 W/kg = 7.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.975$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.766$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

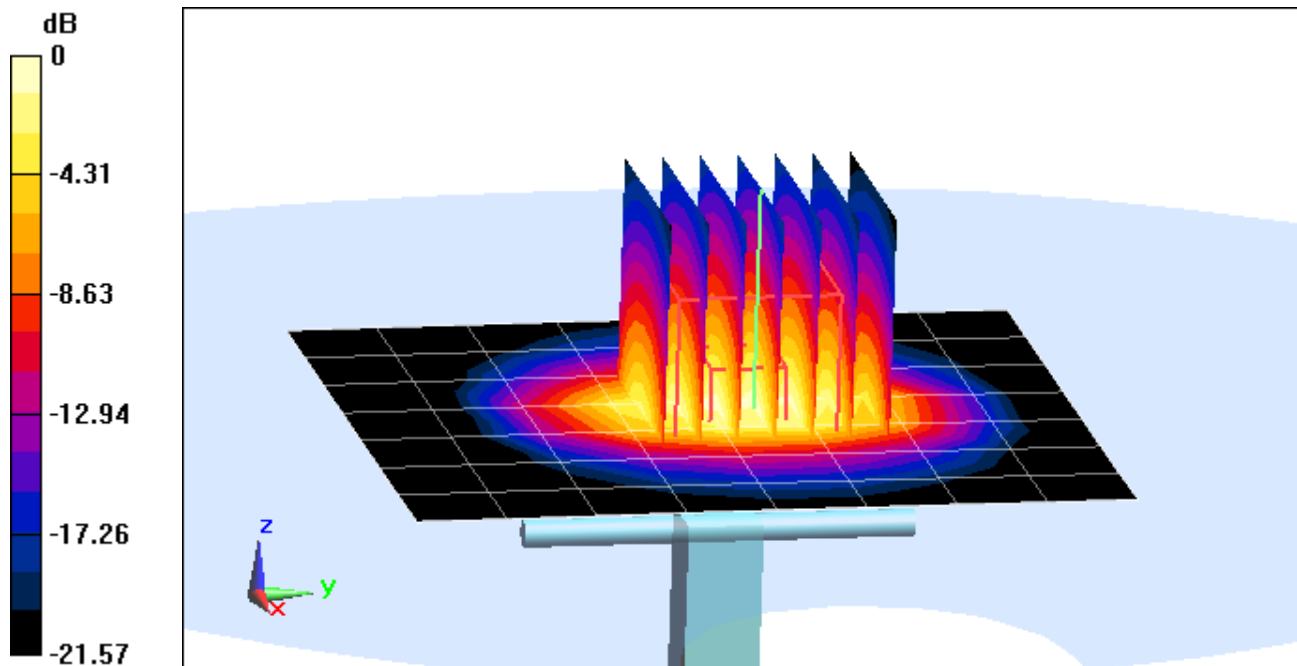
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.98 W/kg

Deviation = -3.86 %



0 dB = 6.56 W/kg = 8.17 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1765V2-1008_May15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1765V2 - SN: 1008**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

CCV
5/28/15

Calibration date: **May 13, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Mar-16
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature: *M. Weber*

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Signature: *Katja Pokovic*

Issued: May 15, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz \pm 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.38 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	39.0 \pm 6 %	1.37 mho/m \pm 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.7 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.1 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.50 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	51.5 \pm 6 %	1.49 mho/m \pm 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	38.0 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.12 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.4 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.5 Ω - 4.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	44.8 Ω - 5.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 22.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.211 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	October 06, 2005

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.05.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1765 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: D1765V2 - SN: 1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.37$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

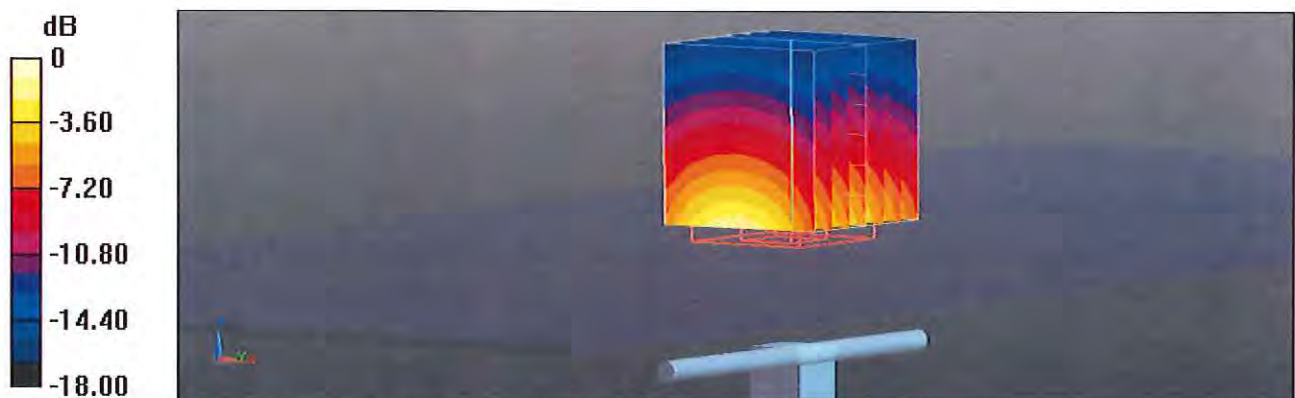
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.56 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.02 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.9 W/kg



0 dB = 11.9 W/kg = 10.76 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

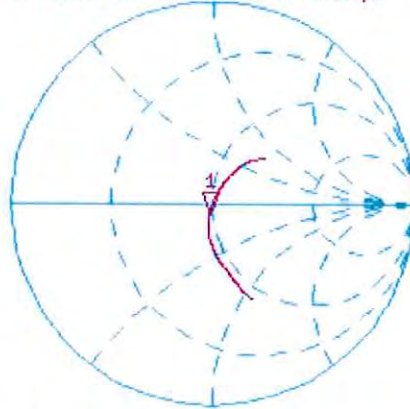
13 May 2015 09:57:41
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 48.541 Ω -4.5820 Ω 19.848 pF 1 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-26.240 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.05.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1765 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: D1765V2 - SN: 1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.49$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.88, 4.88, 4.88); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

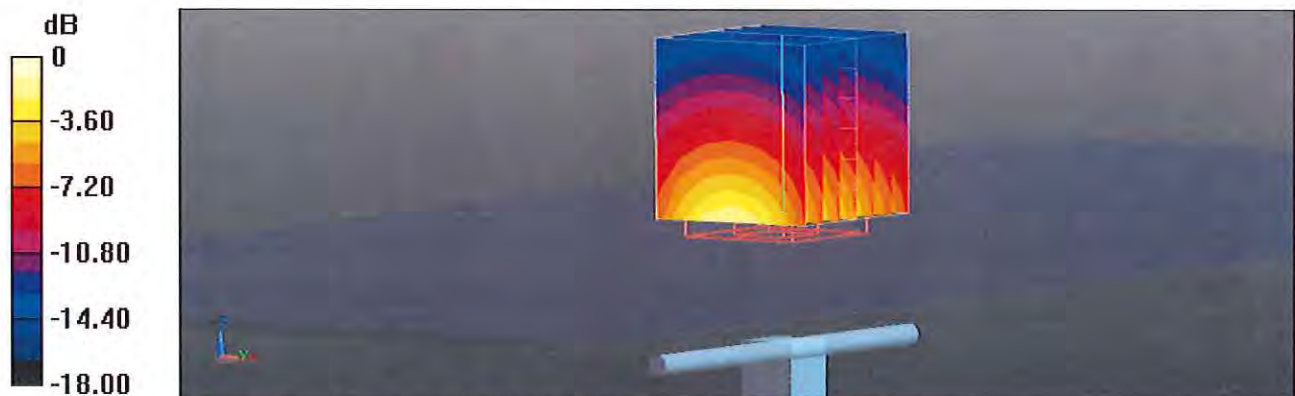
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 93.70 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.12 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.0 W/kg



0 dB = 12.0 W/kg = 10.79 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

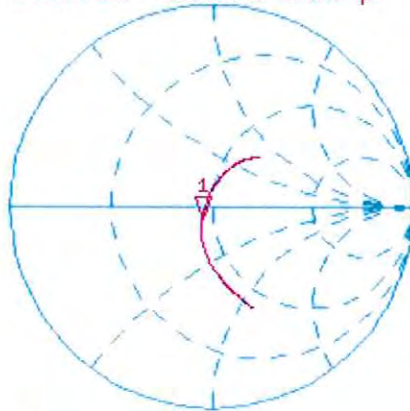
13 May 2015 09:57:07
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 44.771 Ω -5.3477 Ω 17.007 pF 1 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d



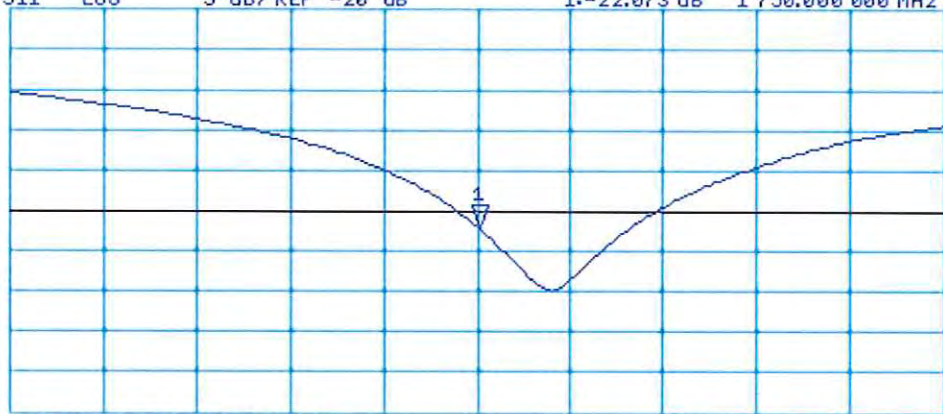
CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-22.073 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d



START 1 550.000 000 MHz

STOP 1 950.000 000 MHz



Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Certificate No: D750V3-1003_Jan15

Client **PC Test**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D750V3 - SN: 1003

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

CC
2/3/15

Calibration date: January 16, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by: Name Michael Weber Function Laboratory Technician

Signature

Approved by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager

Issued: January 19, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz \pm 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	41.7 \pm 6 %	0.91 mho/m \pm 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.09 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.32 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	56.0 \pm 6 %	0.99 mho/m \pm 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.46 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.58 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.7 Ω - 1.4 j Ω
Return Loss	- 28.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.3 Ω - 3.8 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.043 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 21, 2009

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 16.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.44, 6.44, 6.44); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

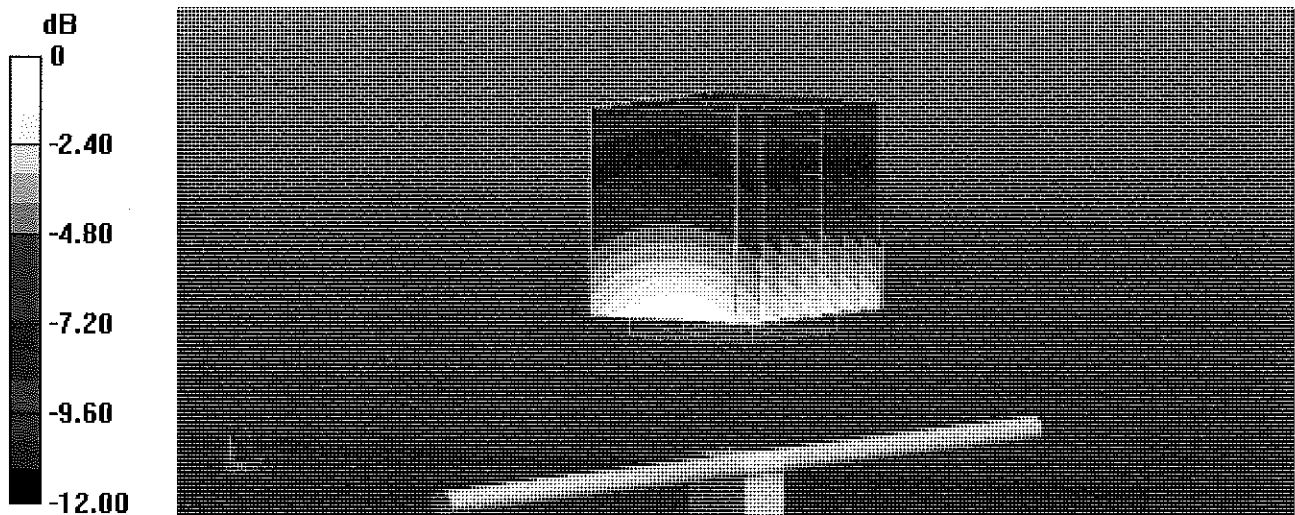
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 53.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.41 W/kg



0 dB = 2.41 W/kg = 3.82 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

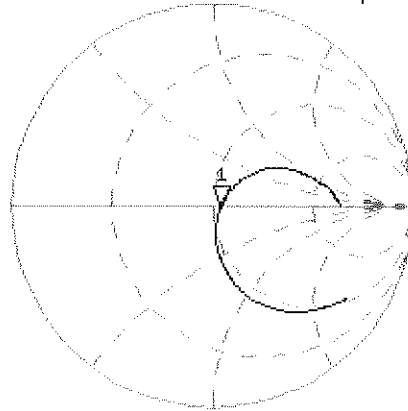
16 Jan 2015 16:07:22
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 53.666 Ω -1.3730 Δ 154.55 pF 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1

Ca

Avg
16

H1d

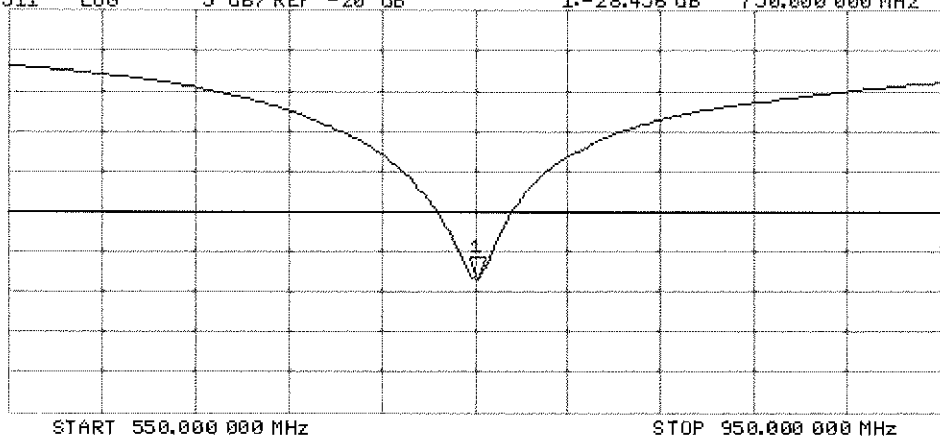


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-28.456 dB 750.000 000 MHz

Ca

Avg
16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 16.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.21, 6.21, 6.21); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

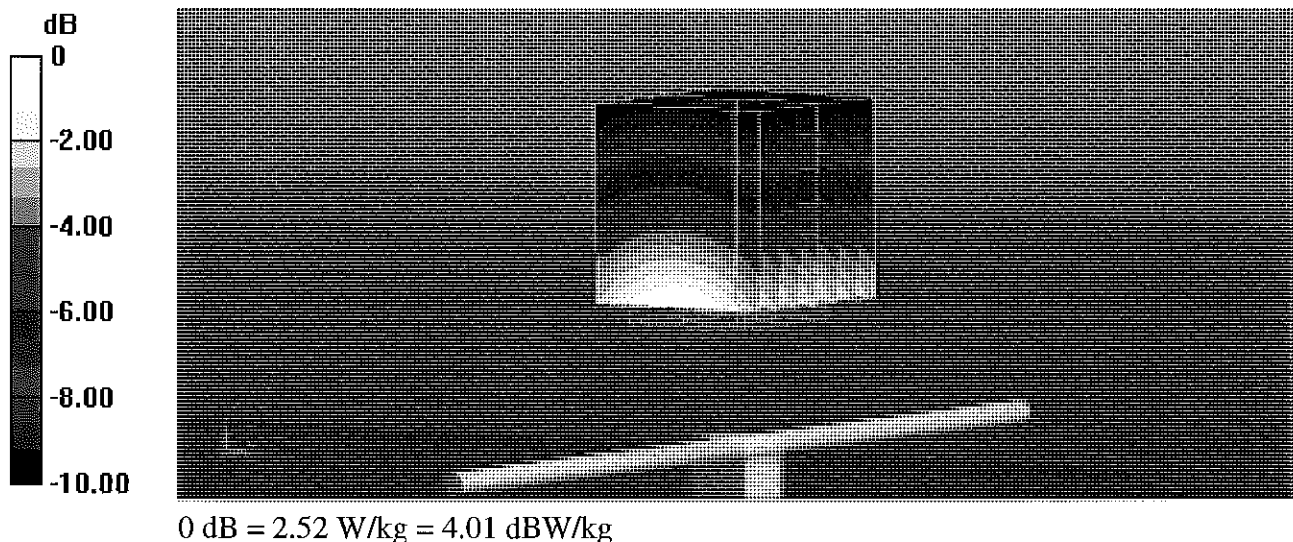
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.42 W/kg

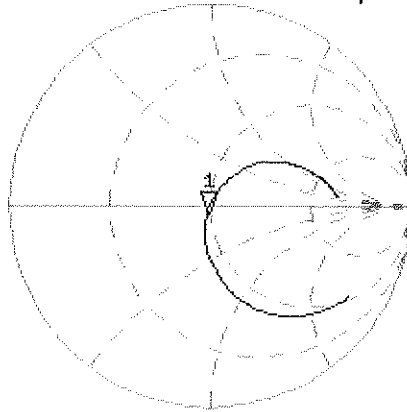
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.52 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

16 Jan 2015 13:37:35
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 48.268 Ω -3.7676 Ω 56.324 pF 750.000 000 MHz

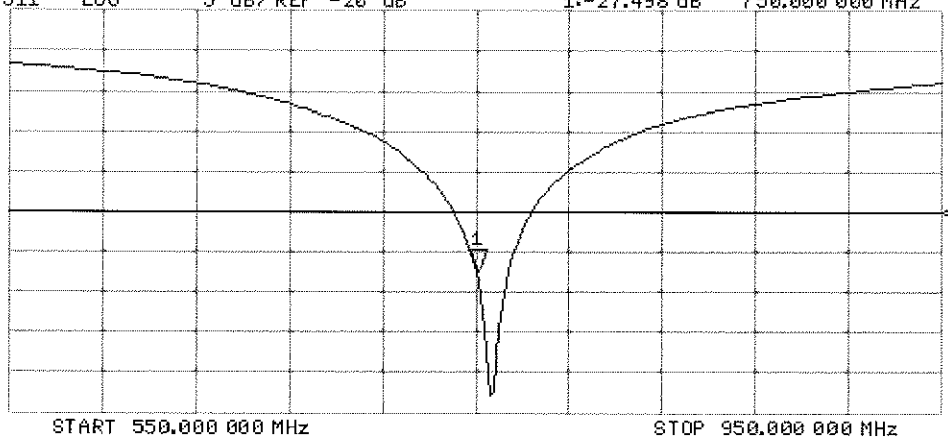
*
De1
CA



Avg
16
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-27.498 dB 750.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d132_Jan15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN: 4d132**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

CC
2/3/15

Calibration date: **January 16, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Name: Michael Weber Function: Laboratory Technician

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager

Issued: January 19, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz \pm 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	41.5 \pm 6 %	0.93 mho/m \pm 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.25 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.04 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	55.8 \pm 6 %	1.01 mho/m \pm 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.14 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.53 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.98 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.8 Ω - 2.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 30.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.5 Ω - 4.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.385 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	July 22, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 16.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.93$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

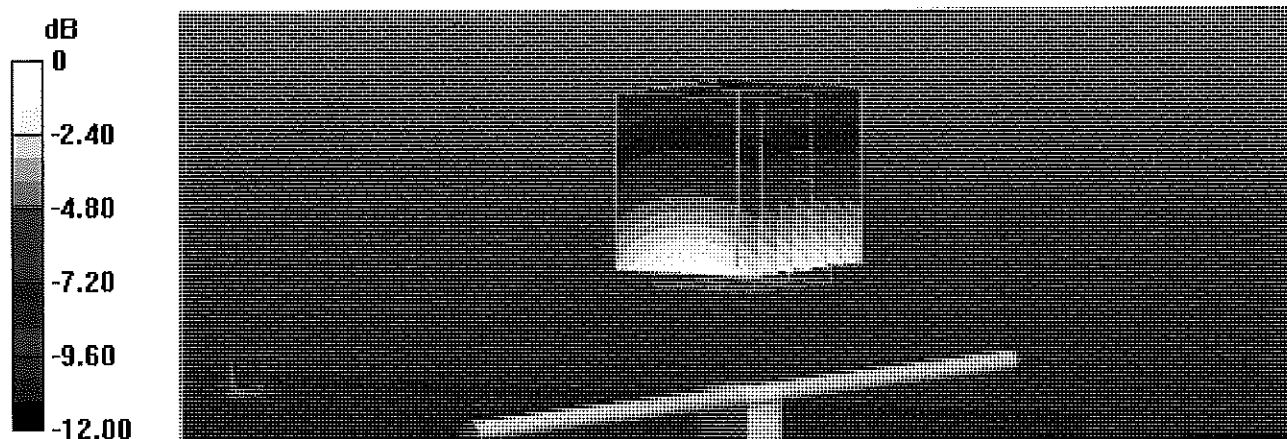
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.27 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.51 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.77 W/kg



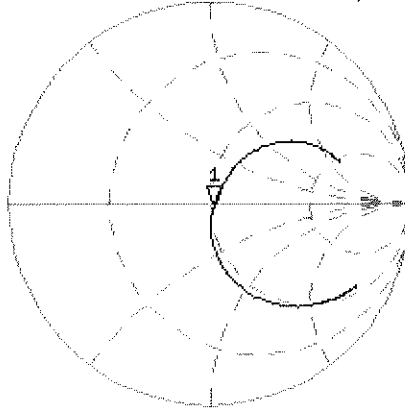
0 dB = 2.77 W/kg = 4.42 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

16 Jan 2015 16:20:53

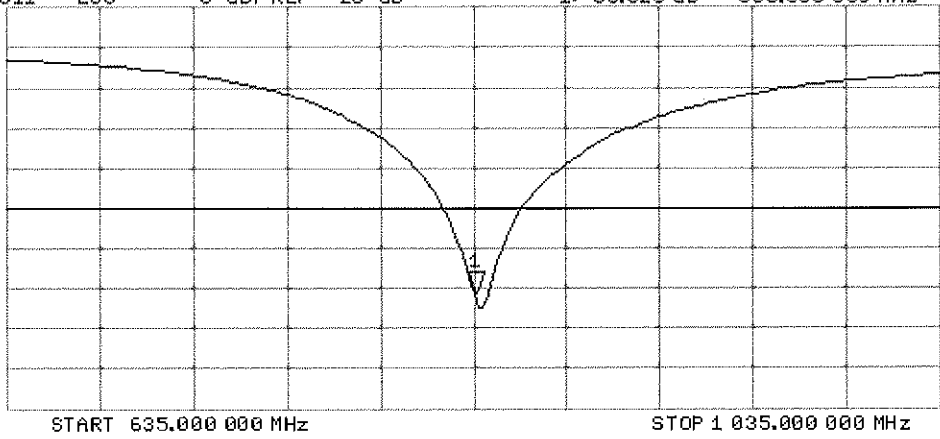
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 51.828 Ω -2.2891 Ω 83.268 pF 835.000 000 MHz

*
De1
CA
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -30.820 dB 835.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 16.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.17, 6.17, 6.17); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

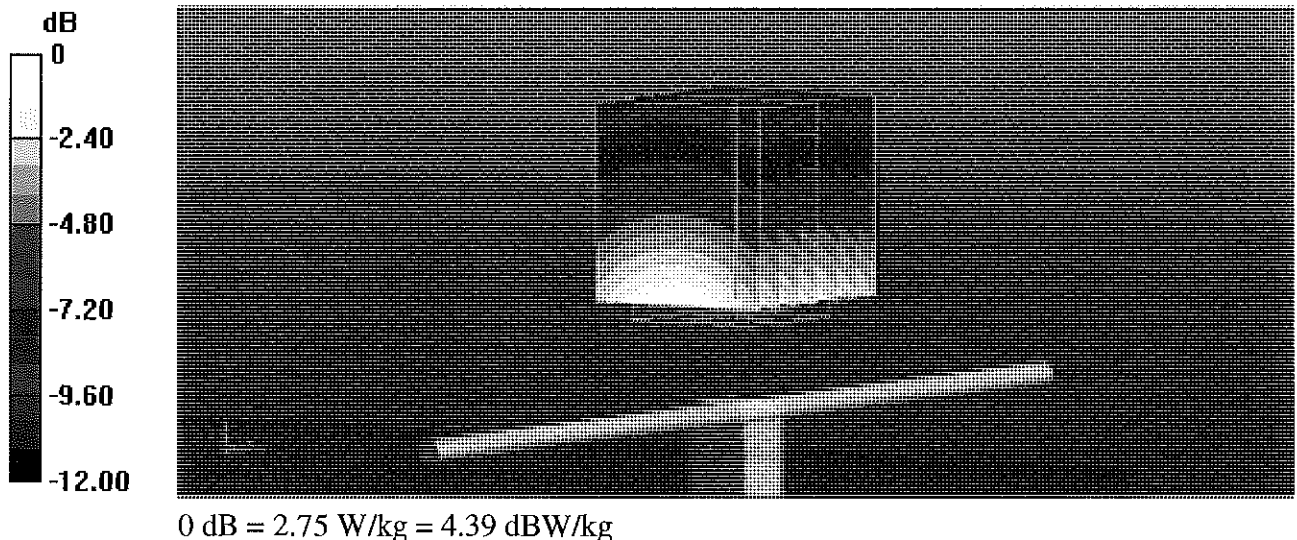
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 54.27 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.75 W/kg



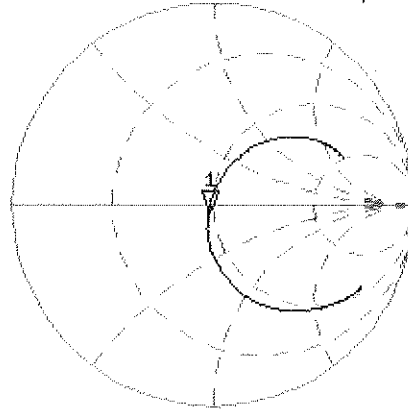
Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

16 Jan 2015 13:51:19

CH1 S11 1 U FS

1: 47.498 Ω -4.2520 Ω 44.828 μ F 835.000 000 MHz

*
De1
CA



Avg
16

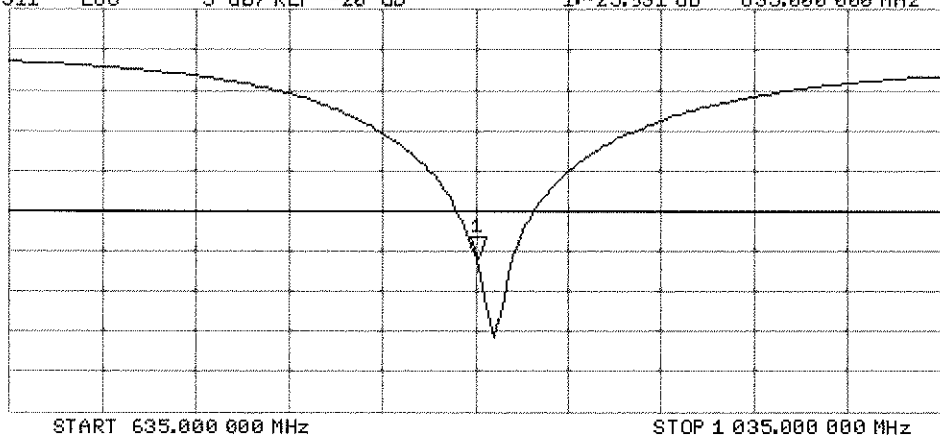
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-25.931 dB 835.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
16

H1d



**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
S Service suisse d'étalonnage
C Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d149_Jul14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN: 5d149**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

CC
11/5/14

Calibration date: **July 23, 2014**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-14 (No. DAE4-601_Apr14)	Apr-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (In house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	in house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	in house check: Oct-14

Calibrated by:	Name Jeton Kastrati	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: July 23, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz \pm 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	39.5 \pm 6 %	1.38 mho/m \pm 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.2 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.24 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.0 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	52.5 \pm 6 %	1.51 mho/m \pm 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.4 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.3 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.6 Ω + 5.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.8 Ω + 6.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.197 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.07.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d149

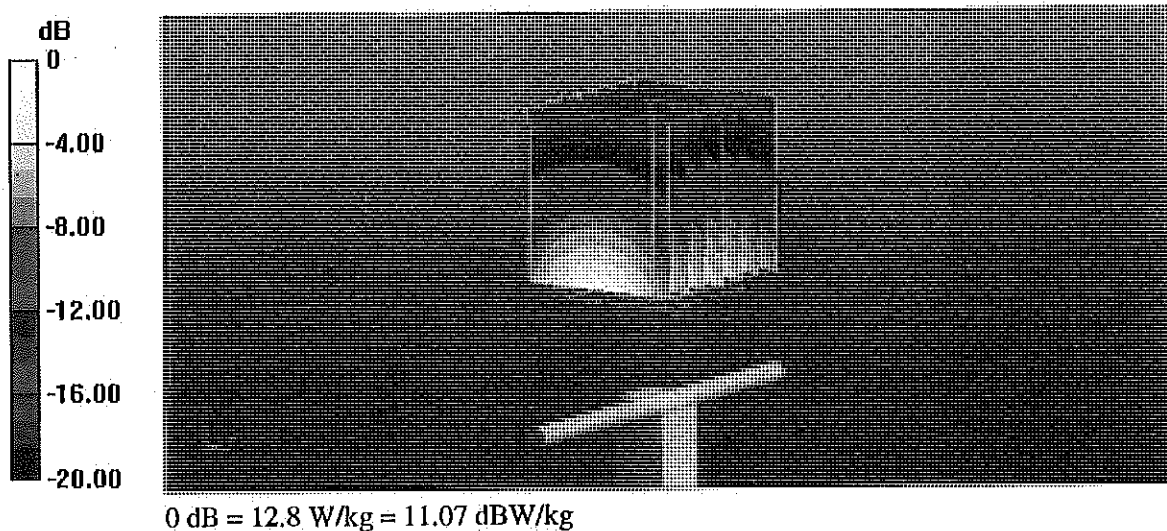
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.38 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 100I
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, $d=10\text{mm}$ /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
Reference Value = 98.92 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 10 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.24 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.8 W/kg

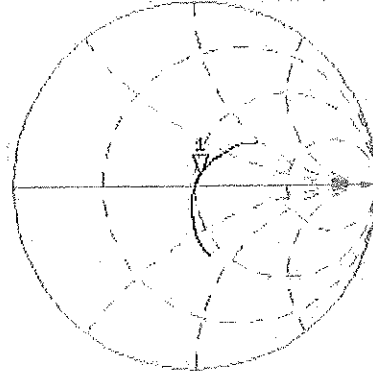


Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

23 Jul 2014 10:46:05

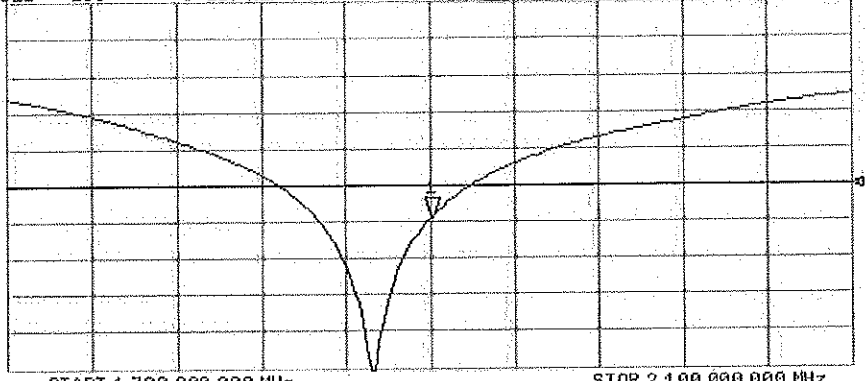
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 52.600 Ω 5.4570 Ω 457.11 pF 1 900.000 000 MHz

*
Del
Cor
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -24.600 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

Cor
Avg
16
H1d



START 1 700.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 100.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.07.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.51$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

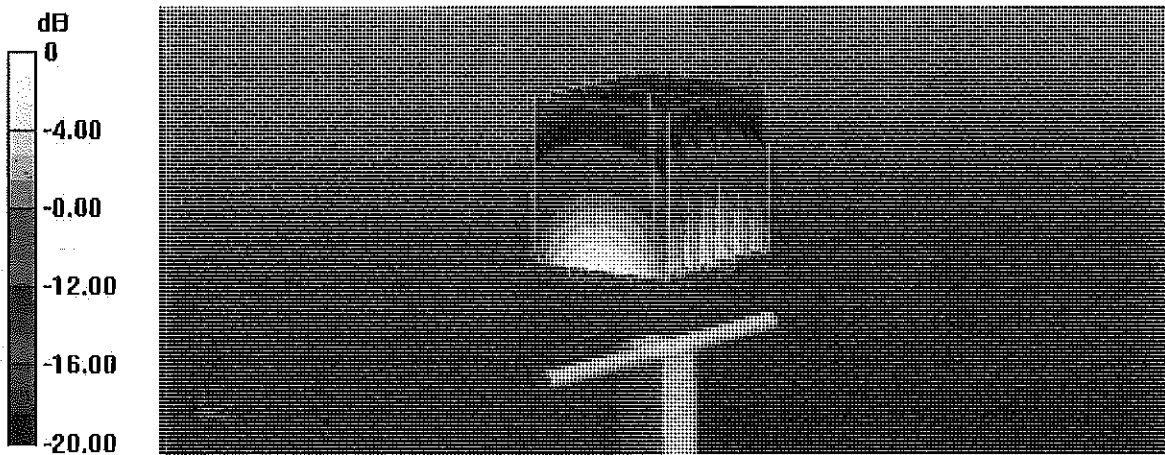
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.8 W/kg



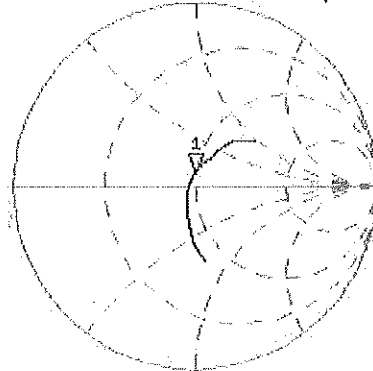
0 dB = 12.8 W/kg = 11.07 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

23 Jul 2014 10:45:45

CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 48.789 Ω 6.1426 Ω 514.54 pF 1 900.000 000 MHz

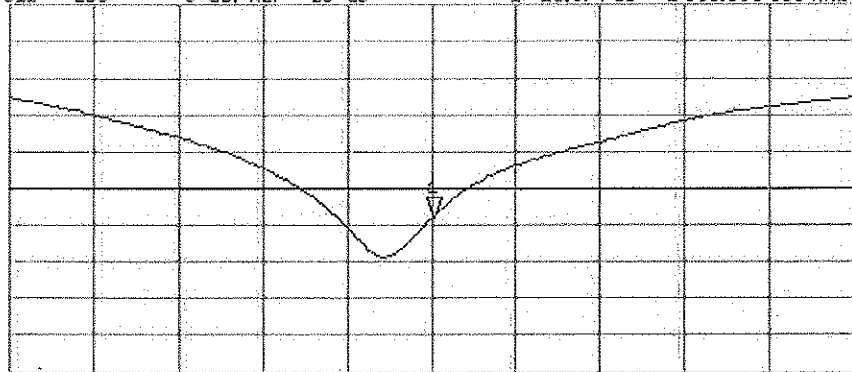
*
Del
Cor



Avg
16
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -23.974 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

Cor
Avg
16
H1d



START 1 700.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 100.000 000 MHz



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-719_Aug14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN: 719**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **August 11, 2014**

✓
KOK
9/8/14

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-14 (No. DAE4-601_Apr14)	Apr-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Function: **Laboratory Technician** Signature: *M. Weber*

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager *Katja Pokovic*

Issued: August 12, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz \pm 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	38.0 \pm 6 %	1.82 mho/m \pm 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.1 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	50.5 \pm 6 %	2.02 mho/m \pm 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.8 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.0 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.9 Ω + 3.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω + 5.8 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 10, 2002

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 719

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.82$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

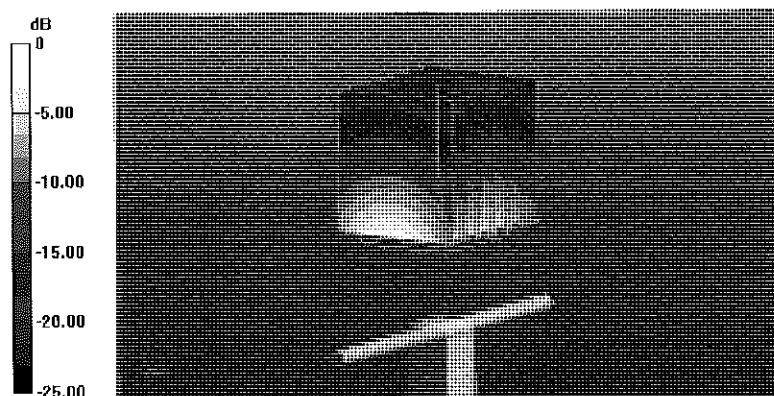
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 101.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg



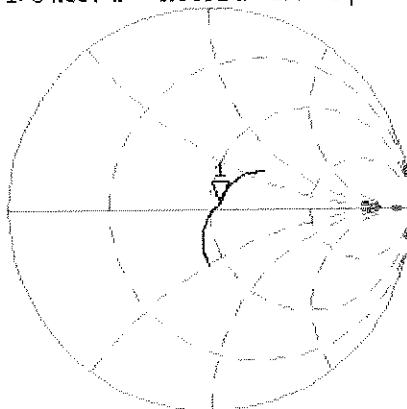
0 dB = 17.4 W/kg = 12.41 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

11 Aug 2014 11:49:06

CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 54.887 Ω 3.0391 Ω 197.42 pF 2 450.000 000 MHz

*
Del
C Δ



Avg
16

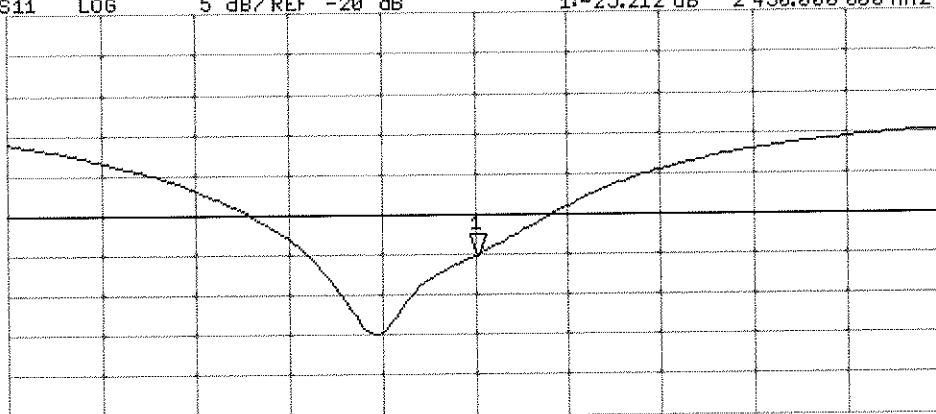
H1 d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -25.212 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

C Δ

Avg
16

H1 d



START 2 250.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 650.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 719

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.02$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

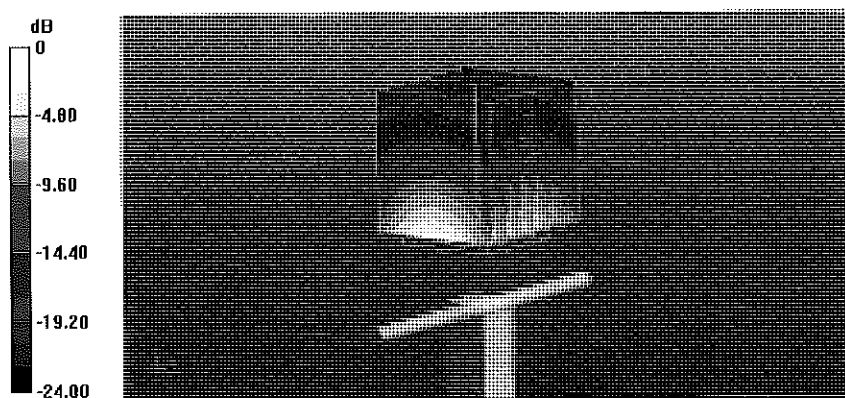
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.1 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg



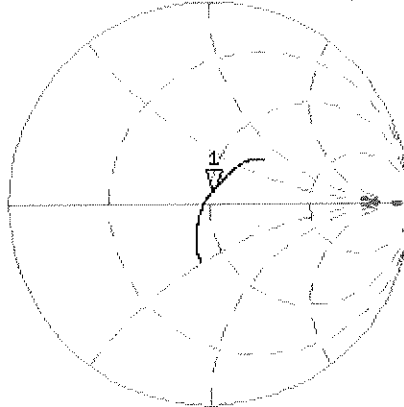
0 dB = 17.6 W/kg = 12.46 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

11 Aug 2014 11:48:32

CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 50.928 Δ 5.8223 Δ 378.22 pF 2 450.000 000 MHz

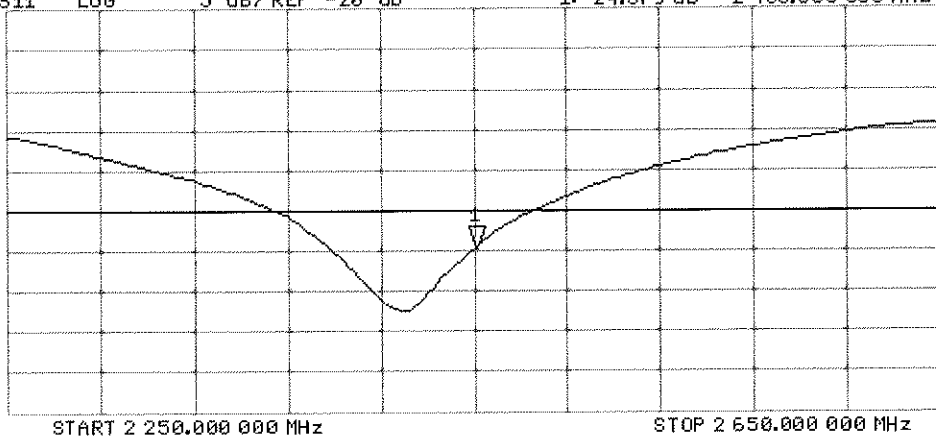
*
De1
CA



Avg
1E
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -24.679 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
1E
H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1054_Mar15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1054**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

*CCV
3/26/15*

Calibration date: **March 11, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by: **Name** Michael Weber **Function** Laboratory Technician

Signature

Approved by: **Name** Katja Pokovic **Function** Technical Manager

Issued: March 11, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz \pm 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	40.8 \pm 6 %	0.90 mho/m \pm 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.28 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.42 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	54.7 \pm 6 %	0.99 mho/m \pm 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.53 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.68 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.8 Ω - 0.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.8 Ω - 2.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 30.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.033 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 08, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.03.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.9$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.44, 6.44, 6.44); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

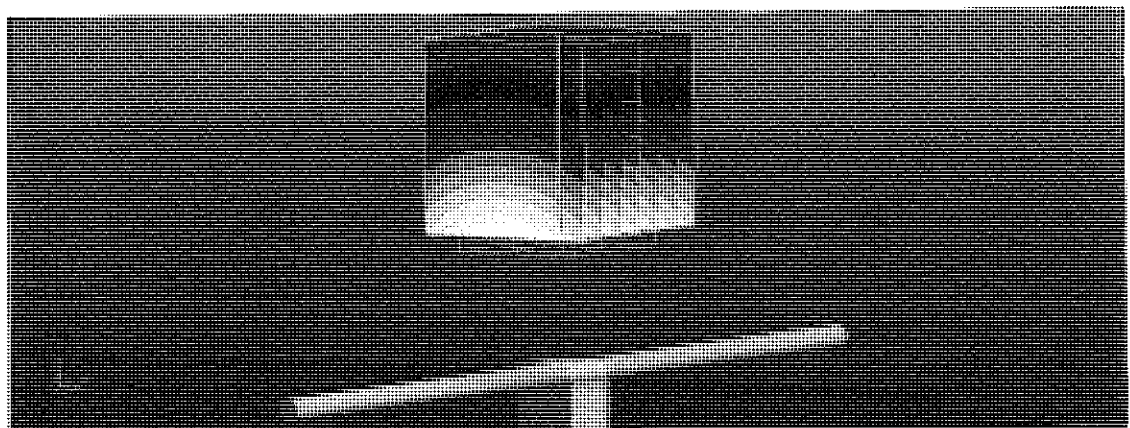
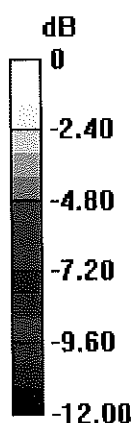
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.46 W/kg



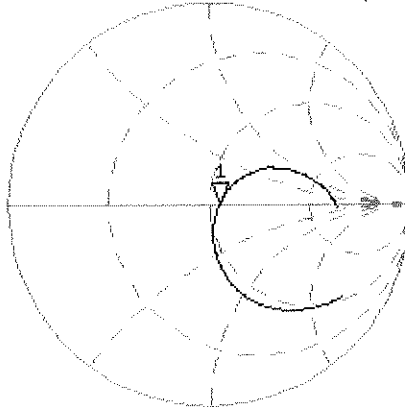
0 dB = 2.46 W/kg = 3.91 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

11 Mar 2015 12:42:05

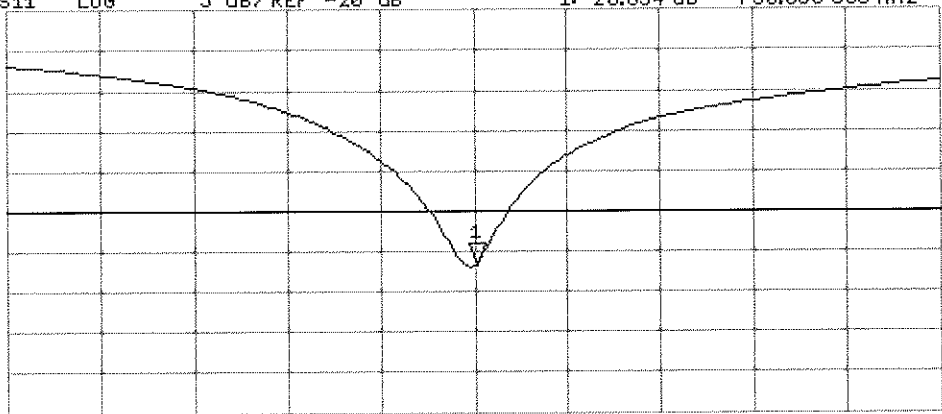
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 54.844 Ω -552.73 m Ω 383.92 pF 750.000 000 MHz

*
Del
CA
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -26.654 dB 750.000 000 MHz

Del
CA
Avg
16
H1d



START 550.000 000 MHz

STOP 950.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.03.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.99$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.21, 6.21, 6.21); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

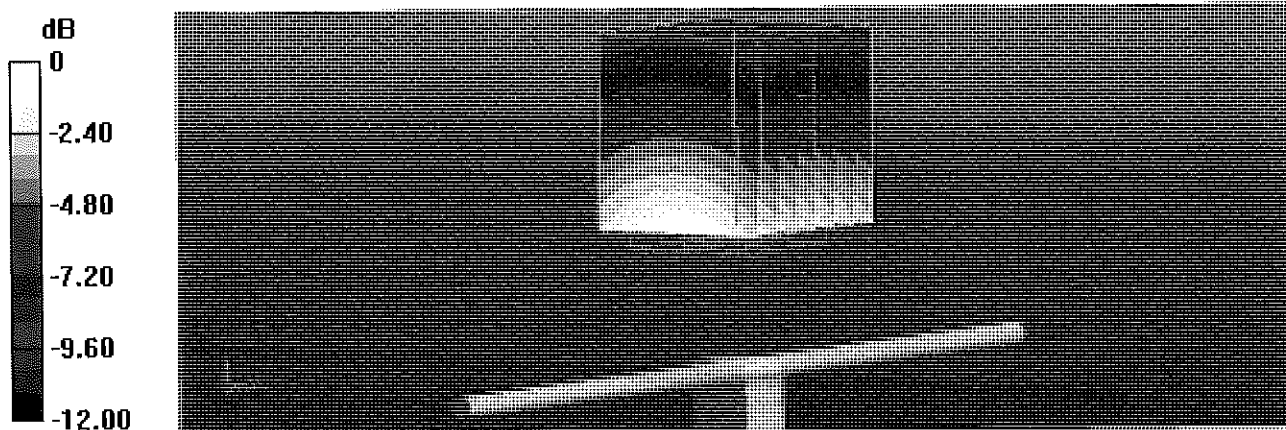
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.35 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.20 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.45 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.54 W/kg



0 dB = 2.54 W/kg = 4.05 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

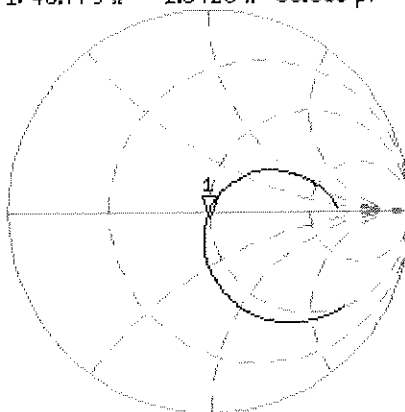
11 Mar 2015 11:49:08
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 48.779 Ω -2.6426 Ω 80.303 pF 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -30.614 dB 750.000 000 MHz

De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d

